

A Heritage Impact Assessment for Upper Lyde Quarry Extension, Pipe and Lyde, Herefordshire



August 2021 Report prepared by L. Delaney & T. Hoverd Herefordshire Archaeology Report No. 394 *On behalf of Herefordshire Council*

| Client | Herefordshire Council Planning Services |
|---|---|
| | Plough Lane, Hereford, HR4 OLE |
| Prepared By | Liam Delaney |
| | Tim Hoverd |
| Illustration By | Liam Delaney |
| Edited By | Tim Hoverd |
| Site Visit | 19 th August 2021 |
| Report Issued | 23 rd August 2021 |
| Contact Information | Herefordshire Archaeology |
| | Herefordshire Archives & Record Centre, |
| | Fir Tree Lane, Rotherwas, Hereford, |
| | HR2 6LA |
| | 01432 260130 |
| | Liam. Delaney@herefordshire.gov.uk |
| | Tim.Hoverd@herefordshire.gov.uk |
| | htt.herefordshire.gov.uk |
| Site NGR | SO 4927 4480 |
| Herefordshire Archaeological Report Number | HAR394 |
| HER Event Number | EHE80470 |

Herefordshire Archaeology is Herefordshire Council's county archaeology service. It advises upon the conservation of archaeological and historic sites and landscapes and carries out conservation and investigative field projects.

Contents

| Sum | mary: | 4 | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Introduction | 5 | | | |
| 2. | Aims and Objectives | 5 | | | |
| 3. | Policy and guidance | 6 | | | |
| 4. | Heritage Impact Assessment Methodology | 6 | | | |
| 5. | The Site Location & Description | | | | |
| 6. | Geology & Topography | | | | |
| 7. | Proposed Scheme | 9 | | | |
| 8. | Historical and archaeological background | 9 | | | |
| 8. | 1 Designated Archaeological Sites | 14 | | | |
| 8. | 2 Known Undesignated Archaeological Sites | 14 | | | |
| | Prehistoric | | | | |
| | Romano-British | 15 | | | |
| | Early medieval | | | | |
| | Medieval | | | | |
| | Post-medieval | | | | |
| | Modern | | | | |
| 9. | Map regression | | | | |
| 10. | Landscape visualisation and setting | 24 | | | |
| 11. | Site visit | 25 | | | |
| 12. | Discussion | 27 | | | |
| 12 | 2.1 The archaeological landscape of the search area | 27 | | | |
| 12 | 2.2 The archaeological potential of the proposal area | 28 | | | |
| 12 | 2.3 The impact of previous development on potential archaeological remains | 29 | | | |
| 12 | 2.4 The impact of the proposal of designated heritage assets | 29 | | | |
| 12 | 2.5 The impact of the proposal on non-designated heritage assets | 29 | | | |
| 13. | Conclusions | 30 | | | |
| 14. | Bibliography | 31 | | | |
| 15. | Gazetteer of Historic Environment Records | 32 | | | |
| | | 2 5 | | | |

Figures

| Figure 1: Location Plan |
|---|
| Figure 2: HLC for the study area12 |
| Figure 3: Designated Heritage Assets13 |
| Figure 4: Undesignated Heritage Assets – Prehistoric |
| Figure 5: Undesignated Heritage Assets – Romano-British |
| Figure 6: Undesignated Heritage Assets – Medieval20 |
| Figure 7: Undesignated Heritage Assets - Post-Medieval21 |
| Figure 8: Tithe Map extract 1838. Site boundary is outlined in blue (© G. Gwatkin)22 |
| Figure 9: First Edition Ordnance Survey Map (1886) © Ordnance Survey (100024168)23 |
| Figure 10: Fifth Edition Ordnance Survey Map (1950) © Ordnance Survey (100024168)23 |
| Figure 11: Visualised in 3D, setting issues of the various heritage assets can be considered24 |
| Figure 12: Visual impact to the heritage assets is minimalised by the low-lying topography24 |
| Figure 13: The Quarry extension site is located on the top of a flat plateaux, very open to the |
| landscape surrounding it25 |
| Figure 14: The visual impact of the site has been reduced by the construction of a small |
| earthwork bank, surrounding the quarry26 |
| Figure 15: The earthwork has minimal visual impact and successfully mitigates any negative |
| visual impact of the quarry operations26 |
| Figure 16: To the north-east of the site area is a multi-period occupation site, which does not |
| show any surface expression but this maybe disguised by the agricultural crop27 |

Summary:

Herefordshire Archaeology, Herefordshire Council's Archaeology Service, was requested to produce a Heritage Impact Assessment in relation to the proposed allocation of an extension area to Upper Lyde Quarry in the emerging Minerals and Waste Local Plan (MWLP).

The production of an HIA has been recommended by Historic England, who raised a soundness objection at the reg.19 consultation on the publication draft MWLP for the proposed extension. The objection was centred upon concerns over the proximity of a number of non-designated assets. This document describes the known heritage assets within the locality (both designated and undesignated), explores the impact and setting concerns of these sites in relation to the proposed extension and discusses the potential for survival of archaeological features and artefacts within the proposed extension area.

The north-eastern part of the site area has been demonstrated to contain cropmarks that are an indication of a long period of occupation from the Bronze Age to the medieval period, with some evidence of occupation and possible burials. There contains a smaller possibility that below-ground archaeological features are also present in the rest of the site to the south-west, the proximity to the roman road and a medieval DMV improve the potential of the site, but previous quarrying and no identification of any cropmarks does make this much more unlikely.

As any quarrying in the north-east of the site area will impact upon identified archaeological features a programme of appropriate archaeological works would be required in order to identify, record and assess their significance.

Disclaimer: It should not be assumed that land referred to in this document is accessible to the public. Location plans are indicative only. National Grid References are accurate to approximately 5m. Measured dimensions are accurate to within 1m at a scale of 1:500, 0.1m at 1:50 and 0.02m at 1:20m

Figures contained within this report contain material from the Ordnance Survey. The grid in this material is the National Grid taken from the Ordnance Survey map with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (OS Licence 100024168). This material has been reproduced to locate the site in its environs.

Copyright: This report is the copyright of Herefordshire Council.

1. Introduction

The report has been prepared and is intended to inform, contextualise and assess the significance and potential impact of the proposed extension of Upper Lyde Quarry, Pipe and Lyde, Herefordshire (SO 4927 4480) to the historic environment.

Herefordshire Archaeology (Herefordshire Council's Archaeology Service) were requested to produce the Heritage Impact Assessment (HAI) in order the heritage assets to properly be considered in the draft Minerals & Waste Local Plan (MWLP) and so that the recommendations can be taken forward prior to final site selection within the adoption process

Historic England, who raised an objection at the reg.19 consultation on the publication draft Minerals and Waste Local Plan, has recommended the production of this HIA. The objection raised concerns in relation to non-designated assets, noting that the area is rich in prehistoric subsurface archaeology.

2. Aims and Objectives

The primary aim of the heritage impact assessment is to provide a professional appraisal of the archaeological potential of the site and its setting. This follows the Government guidance in *NPPF* (2021) by presenting a synthetic account of the available archaeological and historical data and its significance

In accordance with *NPPF* (2021), the report presents a desk-based evaluation of existing information. It additionally follows the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) *Standard* definition of a desk-based assessment (CIfA 2012). In brief, it seeks to identify and assess the known and potential archaeological resource within a specified area ('the site'), collating existing written and graphic information and taking full account of the likely character, extent, quantity and worth of that resource in a local, regional and national context. It also aims to define and comment on the likely impact of the proposed development scheme on the surviving archaeological resource.

The Chartered Institute for Archaeologists *Standard* states that the purpose of a desk-based assessment is to inform appropriate responses as regards to archaeology as a material consideration and an assessment of the impact on the historical character of the area. It is intended to contribute to the formulation of an informed and appropriate mitigation strategy.

3. Policy and guidance

This document has been produced with reference to relevant legislation. The National Planning Policy Framework (2021) provides such guidance, with specific reference to the following policy points:

194. In determining applications, local planning authorities should require an applicant to describe the significance of any heritage assets affected, including any contribution made by their setting. The level of detail should be proportionate to the assets' importance and no more than is sufficient to understand the potential impact of the proposal on their significance. As a minimum the relevant historic environment record should have been consulted and the heritage assets assessed using appropriate expertise where necessary. Where a site on which development is proposed includes, or has the potential to include, heritage assets with archaeological interest, local planning authorities should require developers to submit an appropriate desk-based assessment and, where necessary, a field evaluation.

195. Local planning authorities should identify and assess the particular significance of any heritage asset that may be affected by a proposal (including by development affecting the setting of a heritage asset) taking account of the available evidence and any necessary expertise. They should take this into account when considering the impact of a proposal on a heritage asset, to avoid or minimise any conflict between the heritage asset's conservation and any aspect of the proposal.

The NPPF also makes provisions for the protecting significance designated and undesignated heritage assets (200 & 203), utilisation of the Historic Environment Records for the determination of impact (192) and stresses the desirability of the proposed development to make a positive contribution to the local character and distinctiveness (197).

In addition specific guidance documents that are considered relevant to this assessment have been consulted for the production of this report, these have been used to provide guidance and ensure quality in the advice being given.

4. Heritage Impact Assessment Methodology

The methodology for this report is an adaptation of the standards outlined in the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' Standard Guidance paper (CIFA 2012) and the Historic England guidance documents 'Mineral Extraction and Archaeology' (2020) and 'The Historic Environment and Site Allocations in Local Plans' (2015). Advice on assessing significance of heritage has been adapted from Historic England 'Statements of Heritage Significance' (2019).

The work has involved the consultation of the available documentary evidence, Historic Environment Record data, and including records of previous archaeological events and historical maps based on a 1.5km search from the centre of the site. The Herefordshire Historic Environment Record, hold details of known archaeological and historical sites in the vicinity of the proposal site. Guidance on setting issues has been adapted from Historic England's guidance document 'The Setting of Heritage Assets' (2015) these have been explored utilising a 3D visualisation generated from lidar data (Environment Agency), this model has been supplemented with a site walkover.

In summary, the work has involved:

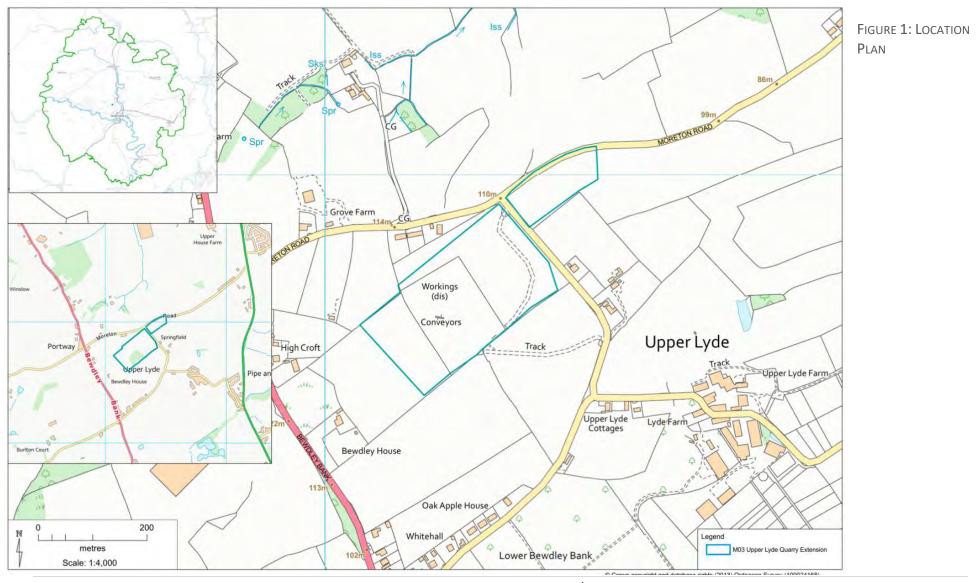
- Identifying the client's objectives and project specifications,
- Undertaking a Historic Environment Record search from Herefordshire for information on heritage assets and previous work,
- Assembling the cartographic and documentary sources available,
- Assembling the LiDAR data from the Environment Agency for the region and generating a 3D Digital Terrain Model,
- Undertaking a site walkover.

It should be stressed that Historic Environment Record rely strongly on the extent of current knowledge which is usually the product of previous work undertaken which for large parts of the study area has not been the case. For this reason, apparently blank zones should not be automatically regarded as being devoid of remains.

In the report, the factual historical, archaeological, cartographic, visualisations and observed data are provided first. This will be followed by an assessment of the data and then conclusions of the study.

5. The Site Location & Description

Upper Lyde Quarry is located at SO 49270 44780 (NGR), 400m north-west of the village of Upper Lyde, in the parish of Pipe and Lyde, 2km north of Hereford in central Herefordshire (Figure 1). The small gravel quarry, occupies the top of a moderately elevated hilltop that gives the nearby village of Burghill its name, formed from the retreat of the Middle Pleicetocene ice-sheet across Herefordshire (Earth Heritage Trust 2021). The proposed quarry extension would expand the existing quarry and would encompass an area of 3.21ha (Herefordshire Council 2021: (a) 21).



8 | P a g e

6. Geology & Topography

Upper Lyde Quarry contains well stratified gravels of variable coarseness and sorting, consisting of mainly Old Red Sandstone clasts with Lower Palaeozoic and igneous lithologies comprising less than 5% of the small pebble fraction. The large pebbles and cobbles are of sandstone and the smaller pebbles are of calcrete nodules. Imbrication in the coarser beds indicates a current direction from southwest to the northeast. There are two units of gravels in the Portway to Burghill area, representing the final phase of wavering during the retreat of the Middle Pleistocene ice-sheet across Herefordshire. The lower of two sequences of deposits is found on either side of a bedrock ridge at Upper Lyde and shows the development of an outwash plain (Earth Heritage Trust 2021).

7. Proposed Scheme

Known mineral resources in Herefordshire are relatively limited in range, primarily consisting of aggregates for use in construction but also a small amount of building stone. Aggregates comprise, sand and gravel; crushed rock (limestone); and secondary or recycled materials gained from quarry and waste operations. Upper Lyde is one of three sand and gravel quarries in Herefordshire and an active quarry at the time of the MWLP.

Herefordshire looks to increase its level of self-sufficiency (not least to reduce the environmental burdens from transport) and to make a reasonable contribution to the Managed Aggregate Supply System. Total provision for sand and gravel over the plan period to 31 December 2041 will be 5 million tonnes. Additional provision shall be made through the five-year reviews, if necessary, to maintain a landbank of at least seven years for sand and gravel at 31 December 2041, based on an annual rate of provision to be determined through the review. The sand and gravel sites at Upper Lyde is a Local Geological Site designated for their glacial features. (Herefordshire Council 2021: (a) 21).

8. Historical and archaeological background

Upper Lyde is first mentioned as a documentary source in Domesday Book. Here it is described as: "In Lyde 2 hides which pay tax. 1.5 ploughs in lordship; 3 villagers with 3.5 ploughs, I female slave; a further 0.5 plough would be possible. Meadow, 8 acres. The value is and was 40s. A man at arms holds from the Bishop." (DB 2/44). The district known as Pipe was described as: "In Pipe 1 hide which pays tax. 1 plough there. Meadow, 16 acres. Value 5s." (DB 2/43).

It would appear from historical sources that the parish of Pipe Lyde was during the medieval period, a collection of small hamlets and large farms rather than two nucleated settlements.

These were described in Domesday Book as "Leode" (Lyde Arundel), which during Domesday was held with Moreton-on-Lugg by Godfrey de Moreton, however by 1316 it was in the manor of William de Arundel. 'Lude' now Lower Lyde Court, was referred to as Lyde Saucey due to being in the ownership of Ralph de Saucey at 1086. There is a second entry for 'Lude' within Domesday which is generally accepted to be Lower Lyde Farm. This was referred to as Lyde Mucegross by 1250 as it was under the ownership of Walter de Mucegross at that time. 'Ludes' in Domesday has been identified as Upper Lyde. Between 1148 and 1155 Aubrey de Loges gave 2 hides to St. Guthlac's Priory in Hereford.

The name Lyde is well-evidenced as being an old English stream name 'Hlyde', (the loud one) The name 'Pipe' is thought to be a reference to a canalised section of the stream. (Copplestone-Crow 1989, 167).

The fluvial-glacial gravels of the Upper Lyde area may have the potential to contain Palaeolithic artefacts (HSM 32817, 32819, 32820). The Earth Heritage Trust have identified well stratified Pleistocene and later deposits within the exposed workings.

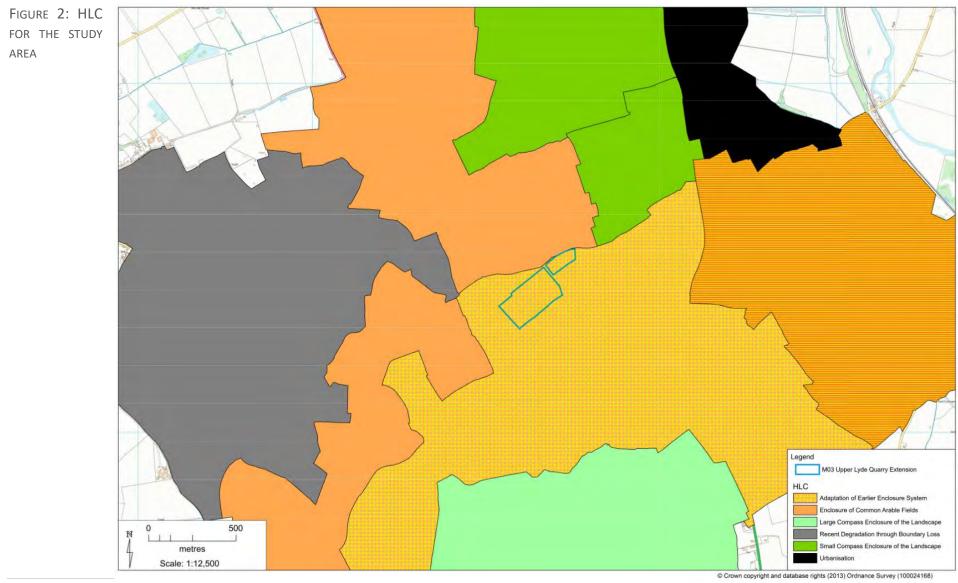
There is relatively little confirmed information concerning the prehistoric and Romano-British periods for this area and very little archaeological fieldwork has been undertaken within the study area. The majority of the data held on the Historic Environment Record has been derived from aerial survey. Approximately 700m to the north-east of the proposed site is an extensive area of crop marks (HSM 6018) which contains a possible ring ditch, a rectangular enclosure, a possible field system and other features. None of these features have been excavated however, if this is a representative sample of a "typical" area in the low ridge that includes the proposed site, it can be inferred that features dating from at least the Bronze Age are present over much of the study area. This is reinforced by the presence of a second ring ditch (HSM 5322), 360m to the east of the proposed site together with finds of Roman pottery (HSM 53089) approximately 350m to the south-east of the proposed site. The Roman road (Watling Street West), (HSM 58248), runs on a north-west / south-east axis runs approximately 370m to the west of the proposed site.

There is currently no evidence for Early Medieval occupation within the study area. However, Domesday Book would strongly suggest that the area was well populated and intensively farmed during this period with a mix of meadow (24 acres listed in the DB entries), and presumably intensive arable. A number a fairly extensive areas of lyncheting and / or ridge and furrow are recorded in the Historic Environment Record, suggesting that this mix of agriculture continued through the medieval period.

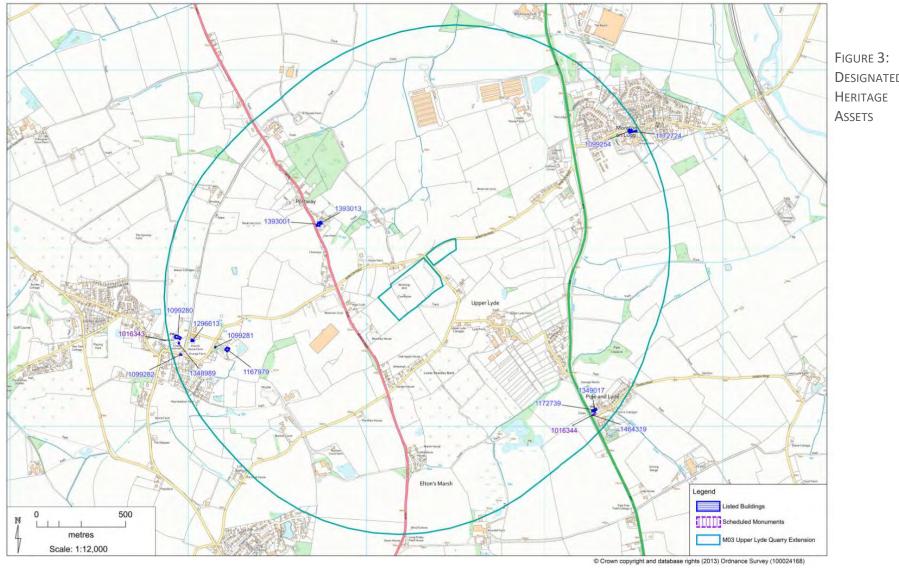
Medieval potter has been recovered from field walking approximately 250m to the southeast of the proposed site (HSM 53088) and 300m to the south-east of the proposed site (HSM 53089) suggesting that the area immediately surrounding Upper Lyde may have been the principal settlement during this period.

The post medieval period saw a shift in settlement towards Moreton – on – Lugg. Increased reliance on the main north / south arterial route that is now the A49, together with the railway station on the Hereford to Shrewsbury Railway meant that the village of Moreton became a more attractive and logistically important location. This also resulted in the proliferation of gravel pits and small quarries, many of which were opened in order to provide gravel for the construction of the military bases at RAF Credenhill and Moreton-on-Lugg.

The Historic Landscape Characterisation (HLC) data shows the immediate site's character was formed from Adaption of Earlier Enclosure System, which is a product of landscapes, which appear to have been adapted from an earlier historic landscape character but have not been completely redefined as the earlier process of enclosure can still be distinguished (Figure 2).



12 | Page



Designated

8.1 Designated Archaeological Sites

A 1.5km radius search was carried out around the proposed quarry. The recognised features in the study area are from the medieval to post medieval periods (Figure 3).

The most significance are two scheduled monuments, which are both churchyard crosses in St Mary the Virgin's Churchyard at Burghill (1016343) and St Peter's churchyard at Pipe and Lyde (1016344).

Thirteen listed buildings were identified within the whole study area. There are three Listed Buildings at Pipe and Lyde, to the south-east of the proposed site: The scheduled monument associated with the Church; Church of St Peter (1172739), base of Churchyard Cross approximately 5 metres south of Church of St. Peter (1349017), and Pipe and Lyde War Memorial (1464319).

To the south-west of the site area at Burghill there are six listed buildings: Church of St Mary (1099280), Church Farmhouse (1296613), Dovecote approximately 50 metres south west of Burghill Grange (1099281), Burghill Grange (1167979), Churchyard cross approximately 15 metres south east of Church of St Mary (1348989), and Church Cottage (1099282).

Two listed buildings are located at Moreton-on-Lugg, to the north-east of the site area; Church of St Andrew (1099254), and barn approximately 20 metres East of Church Farmhouse (1172724). Nearby at Portway, north-west of the site area, there are two listed buildings: Former House at Lion Farm (1393001) and Barn adjacent to former house at Lion Farm (1393013).

8.2 Known Undesignated Archaeological Sites

A 1.5km radius search was carried out around the proposed quarry extension. The recognised features in the area ranged in date from the Palaeolithic to the modern period.

Prehistoric

The fluvial-glacial gravels of the Upper Lyde area, including within the study area, have been recorded as possibly being the location of buried soil horizons, so having the possibility of containing Palaeolithic artefacts (HSM 32817, 32819, 32820).

In the north-east of the site area, extending out to the north and the north-east is a multiperiod occupation site containing evidence of Bronze Age ring ditches and Iron Age enclosures (HSM 6018). Related to this complex located just to the south is another Bronze Age cropmark ring ditch (HSM 53222), and a lone find spot of a Neolithic Axe. To the north of this multiperiod complex, the finding of a possible Early Bronze Age flint scrapper (HSM 56057) has been recorded. Further to the south at Pipe and Lyde, two portable antiquities finds of Early Bronze Age flint comprising a thumb nail scraper and a barbed and tanged arrowhead are recorded. These heritage assets suggest there is long-term prehistoric activity in this part of the study area, just east of the proposed site.

Romano-British

Watling Street West (HSM 3938, 6885, 58248) runs through the western part of the study area, 200m to the west of the site area. Associated with this route way is a large Romano-British occupation site at St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm at the north of the study area containing series of enclosures and occupation features (HSM 30291, 10375) that indicate some form of occupation of the site from the Iron Age to the Romano-British period.

At Elton Marsh, to the south of the study area, either side of Watling Street West, have been a series of lone finds that as of yet have not been associated with specific sites but have been identified on the portable antiquity scheme to be from the Romano-British period (HSM 53089, 55552, 57782, 57951, 57952, 57953, 57954, 57955). This strongly suggests the presence of some form of occupation in this area.

Early medieval

There is only scant evidence of any activity from the early medieval period in the study area, with the speculative site of a battlefield at Pipe Aston on a field known as 'Skull Field' where human remains have been found (HSM 9056), and there is speculation it is the site of an 11th century battle. A single PAS find of a coin has also been found (HSM 55552).

Medieval

Activity in this period is primarily associated with the three settlement areas in the locality; Pipe and Lyde, Morton-on-Lugg and Burghill. Within the site area, the multi-period occupation site shows signs of ridge and furrow to the east (HSM 6018), related to the agrarian activity is areas of lynchets just north (HSM 6309) and west (HSM 6295) of the site area. A large medieval pottery scatter just south of the proposed site (HSM 53088) suggests that this was a settlement of some considerable size. The concentration of pottery seems to be associated with the site of a Deserted Medieval Village (DMV), located south of the site area between Pipe and Lyde and Elton's Marsh (HSM 6305), this DMV may represent the original location of the village of Lyde before it shrunk and presumably became Upper Lyde together with a series of dispersed farmsteads. This area contains a multitude of other medieval features, including a possible castle (HSM 11184), a medieval manor (HSM 25792), and the parish church of St Peter (HSM 6887) which contains a medieval Churchyard Cross (HSM 6508), and multiple associated PAS finds (HSM 54883, 55552, 57948, 57949, 57950).

710km to the west of this DMV is Burlton Court (HSM 4710), which has origins as a medieval manor house but is now farmhouse. Further north-west is Burghill, which contains a large

moated site in the centre of the village (HSM6 292), and the medieval church of St Mary the Virgin (HSM 372) and churchyard cross (HSM 7285).

To the north-east of the site area is Morton-on-Lugg, which contains another moated site (HSM 6551) and the medieval church of St Andrew (HSM 8254).

Post-medieval

The majority of activity for the post-medieval period is focused upon gravel extraction within, and around, the site area, illustrating the rising demand for this material for the construction of large scale, often military, installations between 1910 and 1960, (HSM 25477, 25478, 32301, 41183, 41184, 41185, 41186, 41187, 41188, 41189, 41216, 41225, 41233, 41279).

The rest of the study area consists of dispersed rural settlement and farmsteads, which supported the agrarian economy through the post-medieval period.

To the south-east of the proposed site is Pipe and Lyde, Upper Lyde Farm (HSM 46234) and Glebe Farm (HSM 46237) where extensive field systems survive in the landscape (HSM 6024), containing evidence agricultural diversification (HSM 36529) including vineyards (HSM 42602, 18613). Further to the west, this pattern continues with Burlton Court (HSM 4710), Haymeadow Farm (HSM 46219) and Church House Farm (HSM 12387) around Burghill. With larger homesteads such as Burghill Grange (HSM 12385) with associated landscape park and garden (HSM 31148), and the purpose built vicarage (HSM 34549) showing a degree of wealth in the region.

This settlement pattern of smaller farmsteads continue to the north at Portway with Lion Farm (HSM 46217 & 12384), and the later expansion of the built environment continues here with a gospel hall to the north and a turnpike house (HSM 18220). Further to the north-east of the study area the farmsteads continue with Church House Farm (HSM 46255), the Old Farmhouse (Upper House Farm) (HSM 46254) that have associated Hop Kilns (HSM 25361). These are all south of the Moreton Court Park (HSM 24559), an extensive landscape park that covers a large area to the north of Morton-on-Lugg. The built environment infrastructure also continues in this area with a Smithy (HSM 18615) and Toll House (HSM 37849)

The Portable Antiquity Finds also represent a part of the post-medieval historic environment, eight find spots are scattered around the study area (HSM 49316, 54161, 54883, 55003, 55552, 57948, 57949, 57950). The finds mainly consist of coins, mounts, a vervel and a buckle.

Modern

In the modern period, the World Wars had significant impact on the heritage of the area, with a Royal Observer Corps Monitoring Post (HSM 24674) at Burgill and a WWII German Prisoner of War Camp (HSM 35683) at Moreton-on-Lugg. The war period was also memorialised in a monument at Burgill (which is also listed) (HSM 53152). The largest impact was the extraction of gravel used in the construction of RAF Credenhill and the post war military Disposals and Storage Depot which expanded the site of the Prisoner of War camp.

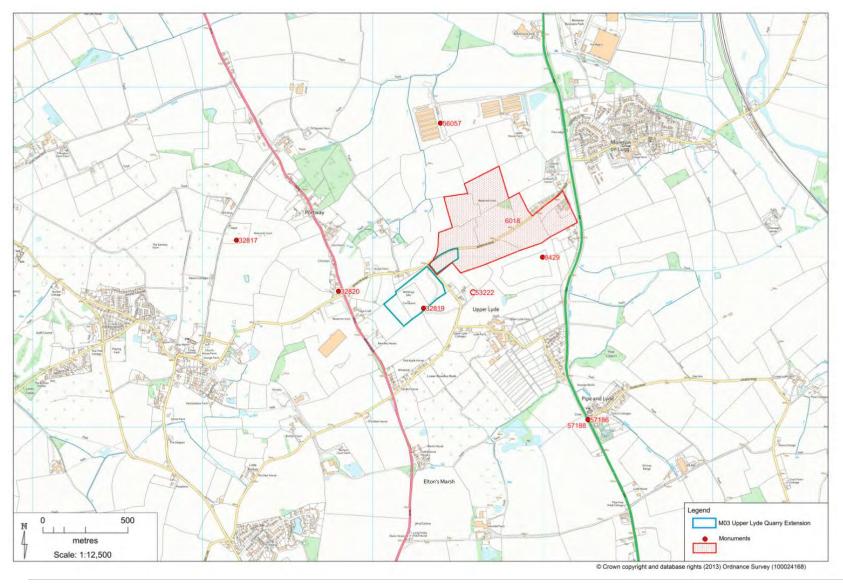


FIGURE 4: UNDESIGNATED HERITAGE ASSETS – PREHISTORIC

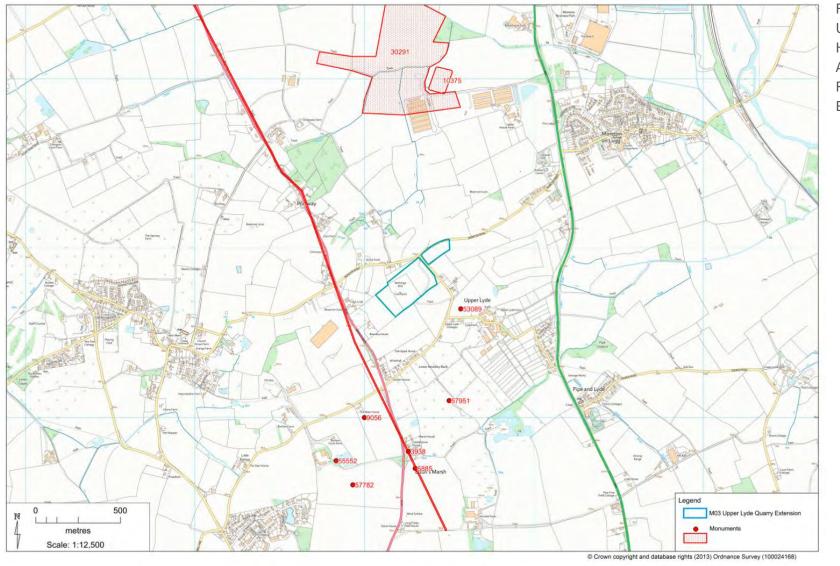


Figure 5: Undesignated Heritage Assets – Romano-British

6018 The Spreety Fairs 025784 6309 Upper Lyde 57949 9056 11184 Driving Resign •55552 Elton's Marsh 6305 Legend **6**54883 500 0 M03 Upper Lyde Quarry Extension N 111 1 Monuments metres Scale: 1:12,500 © Crown copyright and database rights (2013) Ordnance Survey (100024168)

FIGURE 6: UNDESIGNATED HERITAGE ASSETS – MEDIEVAL

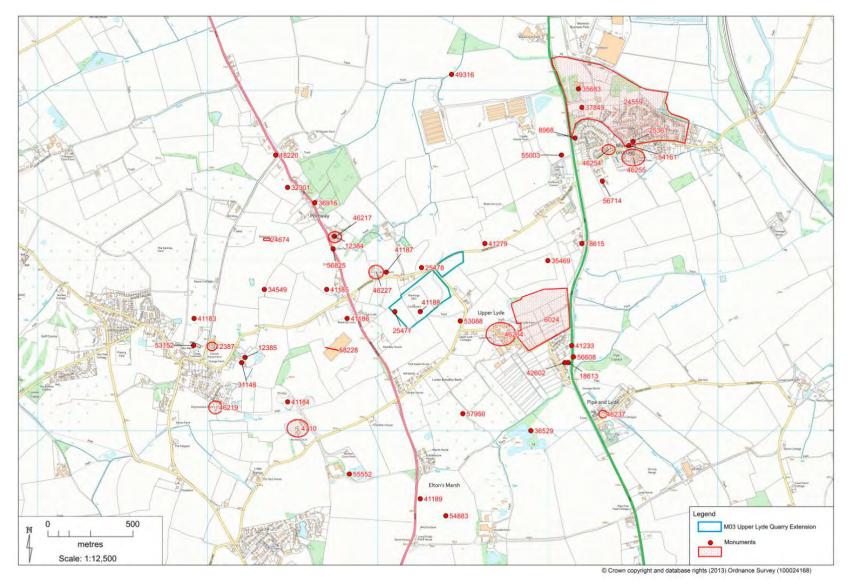


FIGURE 7: UNDESIGNATED HERITAGE ASSETS - POST-MEDIEVAL

21 | P a g e

9. Map regression

The earliest map extract available is the 1838 Tithe map (Figure 8 – area outlined in blue), where the largest area of the site is recorded as 'Gravel Pits Field' giving a clear indication that this area was known for gravel extraction from possibly as early as the 18th century. The site area covers other field parcels in the region, which are mainly other agricultural fields, whose field names do not reveal anything further on their use and heritage.

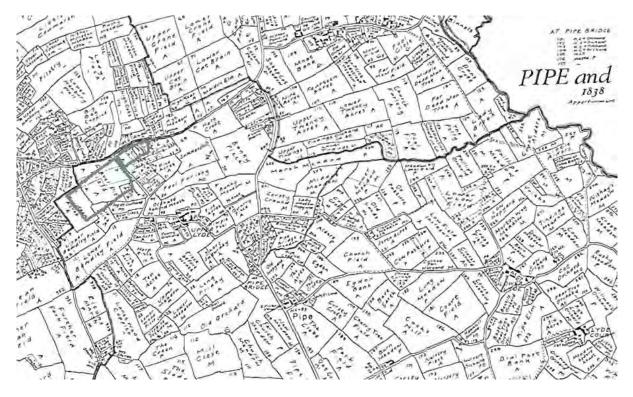


FIGURE 8: TITHE MAP EXTRACT 1838. SITE BOUNDARY IS OUTLINED IN BLUE (© G. GWATKIN)

The first edition ordnance Survey map of 1886 shows the site as fields labelled 49 & 59 and there is a small evidence of previous gravel extraction with a small gravel pit to the south of the site area. This gravel pit is labelled 'old gravel pit', indicating there was previous quarrying on site but was not active as a quarry at the time the map was produced (Figure 9). By the time of the fifth edition map (1945-1952), there has not been significant change, however, the 'old gravel pit' is now clearly depicted as active and has been enlarged by active quarrying, with new trackways that indicate organised quarrying to have started in the region (Figure 10).

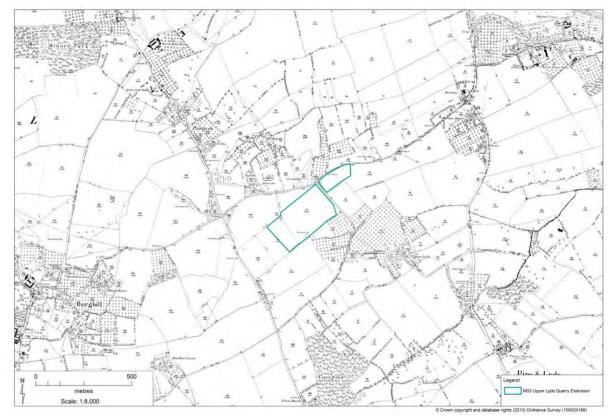


FIGURE 9: FIRST EDITION ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP (1886) © ORDNANCE SURVEY (100024168)

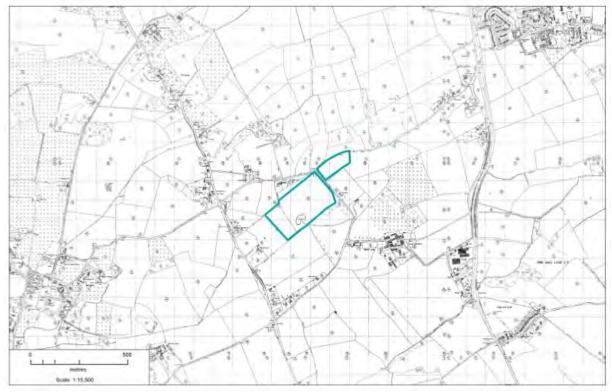


FIGURE 10: FIFTH EDITION ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP (1950) © ORDNANCE SURVEY (100024168)

10. Landscape visualisation and setting

Utilising lidar data (Environment Agency 2020) the area of the study area has been generated in 3D (Figure 11 &

Figure 12) in order for the setting of the various heritage assets to be considered against the landscape topography. The Quarry Extension site is located on a slightly raised plateau, exposed on all sides. The proposed quarry extension site sits lower than the top of the plateau, sunken into the landscape with the various heritage assets and locations surrounding it.

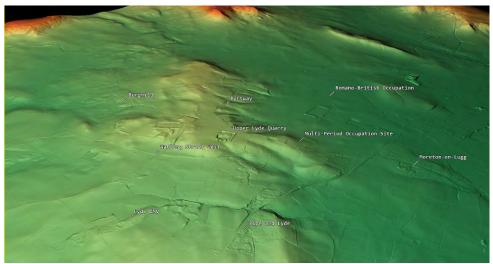


FIGURE 11: VISUALISED IN 3D, SETTING ISSUES OF THE VARIOUS HERITAGE ASSETS CAN BE CONSIDERED.

The most significant of these is the multi-period occupation site to the north-east of the site; however, the low-lying nature of the landscape means that visual setting impact is greatly reduced, as nothing is overlooking the site. This is especially true when factoring in vegetation and the built environment. Any future quarrying here should have minimal impact to the setting of surrounding designated and undesignated heritage assets.

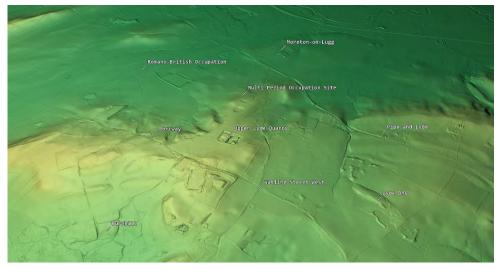


FIGURE 12: VISUAL IMPACT TO THE HERITAGE ASSETS IS MINIMALISED BY THE LOW-LYING TOPOGRAPHY.

11. Site visit

The site visit was carried out on 19th August 2021 there was good visibility and it was a clear day. The main objective of the site visit was to confirm setting issues for the locality and check to see if there were any outlying issues not highlighted from the available heritage data.

Upper Lyde Quarry is located on a raised plateau hill, which is a large flat open area with views across the whole Burghill area (Figure 13). Potential setting issues have been mitigated by the construction of a small earthwork bank, encircling the entire site (Figure 14), which effectively reduces any setting impact from the quarry site to the surrounding landscape and the heritage assets (Figure 15). The multi-period occupation site to the north-east of the site area, is on a slightly lower level and shows no surface features, it was also under agricultural crop at the time of the visit (Figure 16).



FIGURE 13: THE QUARRY EXTENSION SITE IS LOCATED ON THE TOP OF A FLAT PLATEAUX, VERY OPEN TO THE LANDSCAPE SURROUNDING IT.



FIGURE 14: THE VISUAL IMPACT OF THE SITE HAS BEEN REDUCED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SMALL EARTHWORK BANK, SURROUNDING THE QUARRY.



FIGURE 15: THE EARTHWORK HAS MINIMAL VISUAL IMPACT AND SUCCESSFULLY MITIGATES ANY NEGATIVE VISUAL IMPACT OF THE QUARRY OPERATIONS.



FIGURE 16: TO THE NORTH-EAST OF THE SITE AREA IS A MULTI-PERIOD OCCUPATION SITE, WHICH DOES NOT SHOW ANY SURFACE EXPRESSION BUT THIS MAYBE DISGUISED BY THE AGRICULTURAL CROP.

12. Discussion

12.1 The archaeological landscape of the search area

The available data from the search area indicate that there is a large multi-period site in the north-east of the site area, extending further north-east. This appears to be a mixture of Bronze Age funerary monuments (ring ditches) and Romano – British enclosures and field systems.

The Roman Road of Watling Street west runs close to the west of the site area, however, the only associated features have been recorded at the very north of the study area, close to the line of the road. However, the topography may suggest a potential for the continuation of Romano – British field systems and possible occupation sites over much of the study area. During the Medieval period, the development of the settlement of Lyde to the south of this site area and the large DMV has had a large impact of the historic environment, which also includes a number of associated features / findspots and remains of lynchets and ridge and furrow. At this time, we also see the development on Burghill and Moreton-on-Lugg, which both became high status settlements with churches and moated sites.

In the post-medieval period, we see the expansion and development of these villages; we also see the improvement of farmsteads and the construction of large houses with landscape gardens. The present settlements of Pipe and Lyde and Portway appear to have been established in this period. It is suggested from the map regression analysis that gravel extraction began in the 18th century and was undertaken in a "piecemeal" way.

The gravel extraction increases in the modern period where it eventually becomes more organised and larger in scale.

12.2 The archaeological potential of the proposal area

The assessment of the search area shows that the area contains a high potential for the survival of archaeologically significant deposits. The most obvious is the large, multi-period, occupation site, which is located in the eastern part of the site area extending further east. This was first recorded during the production of the Lower Lugg ALSF (EHE48858) from cropmarks and contains wide ditches, tracks, ditched enclosure, pits, ring ditches, and ridge and furrow. This site has been used over more than one period, presumably from the Bronze Age (which include many possible burials) through to the Iron Age occupation (Bapty 2007). It seems to have also been used for medieval farming, possibly linked to the Lyde DMV to the

south, which also suggests the area has potential for additional medieval remains and features.

The majority of the proposal site was used as gravel quarries from the post-medieval period, this high amount of gravel removal activity could have had significant impact upon the archaeological resource surviving in the landscape.

Due to the potential of the archaeological landscape, an archaeological watching brief (strip, map and sample) was undertaken by Border Archaeology in 2007 when the Ledbury Trunk main water pipelines cut through the southern extent of the site (EHE80018). The topsoil stripping revealed a scatter of Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery with ceramic building material. The scatter mostly consisted of heavily abraded fragments of 17th-18th Century slipware and brown, coarse salt glazed wares, but occasional fragments of heavily abraded medieval green-glazed pottery were also noted (Children & Priestley 2009).

In 2019, 340m to the south-west of the proposed site, Headland Archaeology undertook a watching brief (EHE80401) during groundworks associated with the construction of a covered reservoir at Bewdely Bank, Burghill, Herefordshire. The investigation identified the remains of a single, former hedge line, possibly associated with former strip fields. A general paucity of artefactual material was observed, with evidence of limited arable agricultural use of the site (Thomson 2019).

12.3 The impact of previous development on potential archaeological remains

The evidence from previous evaluations on and adjacent to the site, (see previous section), show that despite the site having significant potential for the survival of archaeological features and deposits of a number of periods; this appears not to have been the case. Only low density, medieval field ditches and a scatter of medieval and post-medieval ceramics have been recorded suggesting that the area was under intensive arable during the medieval and post medieval periods, the ceramic material probably deposited during the process of manuring. It is highly likely that the amount / extent of historic gravel extraction at Upper Lyde, from the post-medieval period to the modern day, has had significant impact to any potential archaeological remains in the south-western part of the site.

However, there is no evidence that there has been any damaging impact to potential archaeology in the north-east section of the site and this area contains significant potential for surviving archaeological remains.

12.4 The impact of the proposal of designated heritage assets

The two scheduled monuments located within the wider region are both medieval Churchyard crosses that are protected from any direct setting issues by existing built and natural environment features.

Similarly, the Listed Buildings in the search area, located at the four settlements; Portway, Pipe and Lyde, Moreton-on-Lugg, and Burghill, are all equally protected from any setting impact from existing vegetation and built environment features and do not directly overlook the quarry area.

As such, the proposed quarry extension should not affect any designated heritage assets.

12.5 The impact of the proposal on non-designated heritage assets

The proposed quarry extension has the potential to have an impact upon unrecorded, nondesignated, heritage assets. The potential likelihood of the presence of unknown archaeological features is indicated by the record of a multi-period occupation site that is located in the north-eastern part of the proposed site, and extends out to the north-east, it has potential for Bronze Age, Iron Age / Romano-British and Medieval features. There is also the possibility that features associated with the course of the Roman Road may be present within the study area. This however, has not been confirmed by fieldwork or aerial survey.

It is important to note that no archaeological works have taken place within the study area and thus the potential is still largely completely unknown.

Due to the nature of the proposed works and their scale, archaeological mitigation (geophysical survey and/or evaluation) should be required as a planning condition to ensure there any currently unknown archaeological features con be recorded and investigated prior to any future quarrying taking place. This is especially relevant within the north-eastern part of the proposed extension where the multi-period occupation site has been recorded. If archaeological features are found within the fluvial-glacial deposits then it may be required that extensive archaeological works are required prior to gravel extraction.

13. Conclusions

Herefordshire Archaeology were commissioned by Herefordshire Council to carry out a Heritage Impact Assessment for an extension to the gravel quarry at Upper Lyde, located between Burghill, Morton-on-Lugg, Portway, and Pipe and Lyde, in central Herefordshire. The proposal includes extraction of these gravel deposits, which covers 3.21ha (Herefordshire Council 2021: (a) 21).

The north-eastern part of the site area has been shown to contain cropmarks that are an indication of a long period of occupation spanning from the Bronze Age to the medieval period, with some evidence of occupation and possible burials. There is a possibility that below-ground archaeological features are also present in the rest of the proposed site within areas that have not already been subjected to extraction. The area to the south-west, the proximity to the roman road and a medieval DMV may suggest that there is further archaeological potential within the surrounding area. However, there is a lack of Historic Environment data for much of this area.

As any quarrying in the north-east of the site area will impact upon identified archaeological features there would be deemed an appropriate need to undertake a programme of works to quantify and understand the nature and significance that any proposed extraction might have upon the archaeological resource.

Consequently, during any planning consultation, there is the need for implementation of archaeological mitigation works in order to ensure that no surviving archaeological deposits or features are destroyed without record.

14. Bibliography

Data sources:

The following sources of information were referred to:

- National Heritage List for England (held by Historic England)
- Herefordshire Historic Environment Record
- British Geological Survey (Website) <u>http://bgs.ac.uk</u>.
- Historical Ordnance Survey Editions (1st-5th)
- Tithe Map for Pipe and Lyde 1838

Published Sources:

Bapty, I. 2007. *Lower Lugg Archaeology and Aggregates Recources Assessment (Volume 1-3).* Herefordshire Archaeology: Hereford

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists. 2012. *Standards and Guidance for Archaeological Desk Based Assessments.* University of Reading, Reading

Children, G & Priestley, G. 2009. *Ledbury Trunk Main: Archaeological Programme of Works*. Border Archaeology

Communities and Local Government. 2012. National Planning Policy Framework. London

Copplestone-Crow, R. 1989. Herefordshire Place Names. British Archaeological Reports 214

Thorn, F. & Thorn, C. 1983. Domesday Herefordshire (17) in, Morris, J. (ed). Domesday Book: A Survey of the Counties of England. Phillimore: Chichester

Herefordshire Council. 2021. *Herefordshire Minerals* & *Waste Local Plan Publication Draft*. Hereford

Historic England. 2015. *The Setting of Heritage Assets (HEAG180/GOA3)*. Historic England, London.

Historic England. 2015. *The Historic Environment and Site Allocations in Local Plans* (*HEAG074*). Historic England, London

Historic England. 2019. *Statements of Heritage Significance (HEAG279)*. Historic England, London

Historic England. 2020. *Mineral Extraction and Archaeology (HEAG278)*. Historic England, London

Thomson, S. 2019. *Bewdley Bank Reservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire - Archaeological Watching Brief*. Herefordshire Archaeology: Hereford

15. Gazetteer of Historic Environment Records

Herefordshire Council

HEREFORDSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Upper Lyde Quarry Extension 2nd August 2021

> Herefordshire Archives and Records Centre, Fir Tree Lane, Rotherwas, Hereford, HR2 6LA herenquiries@herefordshire.gov.uk htt.herefordshire.gov.uk 01432 260130

Herefordshire Historic Environment Record (HER) is an integral part of Herefordshire Council's county archaeological service; Herefordshire Archaeology.

The HER is the most comprehensive index and primary information service for the historic environment within Herefordshire. It seeks to inform the management and conservation of the counties historic assets. It is managed in accordance with national standards of good practice and aims to continue its development as an accurate, comprehensive and actively maintained resource.



HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Monuments and Historic Buildings

Herefordshire Council Monument List Report 23/07/2021

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Administration Areas/Description | NGR |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Building | | | | |
| 372 | Church of St Mary the Virgin, Burghill | Church | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4795 4450 (point) |
| 25361 | Hopkiln, Moreton on Lugg | Hop Kiln | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE SO 505 456 (point) | |
| 35469 | Vicarage, Tall Trees, Moreton on Lugg | Vicarage | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE SO 50 44 (point) | |
| 8254 | Church of St Andrew, Moreton on Lugg | Church | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE SO 5047 4565 (point) | |
| 6887 | Church of St Peter, Pipe & Lyde | Church | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5027 4409 (point) |
| 12384 | Outbuildings, Lion Farm, Burghill | Building | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4874 4514 (point) |
| 12385 | Burghill Grange | House | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4821 4443 (point) |
| 12387 | Church House Farm, Burghill | Farm, House | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48025 44495 (57m by 50m) |
| Find Spo | t | | | |
| 53089 | Roman and Medieval Pottery Scatters, Northwest of Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde | Occupation Site, Artefact Scatter | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 49569 44642 (point) |
| 8429 | Neolithic axe, Gravel Pile, Moreton | Findspot | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE SO 50 44 (point) | |
| 53088 | Medieval Pottery Scatter, South of Appletree Cottage, Upper Lyde, Pipe and Lyde | Occupation Site | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 49485 44645 (point) |
| 56057 | Flint Scrapper. Upper House Farm, Moreton-On-Lugg. | Findspot | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE SO 4939 4578 (point) | |
| Monume | nt | | | |
| 53222 | Possible Ring Ditch, 200m Northwest of Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde | Ring Ditch | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 4959 4479 (30m by 30m) |
| 46254 | The Old Farmhouse (Upper House Farm), Moreton on Lugg | Farm | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE Centred SO 50357 45651 (77m by 58m) | |
| 30291 | St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm, Roman Occupation Site | Occupation Site | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 49 46 (848m by 748m) |
| 32301 | Brick Kiln | Brickworks | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4847 4542 (point) |
| 6309 | Earthwork lynchets, ENE of church, Burghill | Lynchet | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 492 449 (point) |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Administration Areas/Description | NGR |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 6305 | DMV, Between Upper Lyde and Lyde Arundel, Pipe and Lyde | Deserted Settlement, Ridge And Furrow, House Platform, Hollow Way | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 49 43 (1288m by 1248m) |
| 6300 | Square Enclosure, East of Burghill Village | Square Enclosure | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 483 441 (point) |
| 30272 | Cropmarks of enclosure/occupation site, North of St Donats Farm, | Ditch, Rectilinear Enclosure | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48 45 (387m by 491m) |
| 6551 | Moat, Church House Farm, Moreton | Moat | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 5042 4558 (122m by 84m) |
| 3938 | Roman Road, Canon Pyon Road, Eltons Marsh, Burghill | Road | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 49 43 (point) |
| 6295 | Earthworks of lynchets, 1000yds east of church, Burghill | Lynchet | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4884 4463 (point) |
| 6292 | Moat, Burghill | Moat | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 4782 4457 (176m by 137m) |
| 56608 | Milepost, A49 at Pipe And Lyde; Pipe Bridge; N of bridge | e Milepost | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5015 4443 (point) |
| 53152 | War Memorial (WWI), Burghill | War Memorial | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 47916 44501 (point) |
| 4710 | Burlton Court, Burghill | Farm, House | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48529 44014 (125m by 102m) |
| 36529 | Ditch (Possible Leat), Old Orchard, Pipe and Lyde | Leat | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 49 44 (point) |
| 34617 | Brick Kiln Farm, Burghill | Farm | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48479 45667 (123m by 113m) |
| 36916 | Burghill Gospel Hall, Portway | Chapel | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4862 4534 (point) |
| 34549 | Windpump, Burghill | Wind Pump | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4833 4483 (point) |
| 35683 | WWII German Prisoner of War Camp, Moreton on Lugg | Prisoner Of War Camp | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5018 4600 (point) |
| 37849 | Toll House | Toll House | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5020 4590 (point) |
| 6018 | Multi-period Occupation Site, East of Portway, Burghill | Ring Ditch, Ridge And Furrow, Trackway, Rectangular Enclosure | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE, PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 49 45 (877m by 640m) |
| 42602 | Possible site of vineyard at Pipe and Lyde | Vineyard | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5009 4440 (point) |
| 6024 | Field boundary, North of Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde | Field Boundary | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 49 44 (341m by 367m) |
| 46217 | Lion Farm | Farm | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48748 45138 (78m by 64m) |
| 46219 | Haymeadow Farm, Burghill | Farm | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48045 44137 (79m by 75m) |
| 46227 | Grove Farm | Farm | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 48991 44932 (86m by 79m) |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Administration Areas/Description | NGR |
|-------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 46234 | Upper Lyde Farm (Upper Lyde), Pipe and Lyde | Farm | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 49723 44567 (174m by 136m) |
| 46237 | The Glebe (Glebe Farm) | Farm | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 50323 44097 (49m by 46m) |
| 46255 | Church House Farm | Farm | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | E Centred SO 50502 45605 (135m by 98m) |
| 56714 | Drainage Ditch, Land west of Church House, Moreton on Lugg | Drainage Ditch, Palaeochannel | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| 31148 | Burghill Grange Landscape Park | Landscape Park | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4819 4440 (point) |
| 23221 | Site of gravel pit, Pipe & Lyde | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 500 446 (point) |
| 56825 | Milestone, A4110 at Burghill; Portway | Milestone | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4873 4506 (point) |
| 11184 | Possible Castle, Lyde | Fortified Manor House, Castle | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 497 439 (point) |
| 18220 | Portway Tunpike House, SW of Brick Kiln Farm, Burghill | Toll House | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4840 4562 (point) |
| 18613 | Vineyard, N of Pipe Bridge | Vineyard | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5012 4440 (point) |
| 18615 | Smithy, S of Moreton House | Blacksmiths Workshop | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 502 451 (point) |
| 22875 | Cropmark, S of Moreton on Lugg | Site | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | ESO 50 45 (point) |
| 23185 | Quarry Piece field, Pipe and Lyde | Quarry | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5005 4464 (point) |
| 9056 | Possible Site of Medieval Battlefield, Pipe Aston | Battlefield | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 49 44 (point) |
| 23183 | Quarry, Pipe and Lyde | Quarry | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4960 4435 (point) |
| 8968 | Cottages (Site), Northwest of Upper House Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg | Deserted Settlement | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | ESO 50 45 (point) |
| 23209 | Ridge and furrow, Pipe & Lyde | Ridge And Furrow | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4965 4370 (point) |
| 23188 | Ridge and furrow, Pipe and Lyde | Ridge And Furrow | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 498 437 (point) |
| 23783 | Earthworks of possible lynchets and plough headland in field adjacent to Burghill Grange, Burghill | Lynchet, Plough Headland | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 483 445 (point) |
| 25792 | Pipe Medieval Manor, Pipe and Lyde | Settlement | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 50 44 (point) |
| 25784 | Moreton on Lugg medieval settlement, Moreton on Lugg | Settlement | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | ESO 50 44 (point) |
| 25478 | Ingravel Pit, Pipe and Lyde | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 492 449 (point) |
| 24674 | Royal Observer Corps Monitoring Post; Burghill | Observation Post, Royal Observer Corps Monitoring Post, Underground Monitoring Post | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 4834 4512 (39m by 15m) |
| 24559 | Moreton Court Park, Moreton-on- Lugg | Landscape Park | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRI | ECentred SO 504 459 (809m by 530m) |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Administration Areas/Description | NGR |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| 23180 | Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Pipe and Lyde | Ridge And Furrow | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4949 4355 (point) |
| 41187 | Gravel Pit | Gravel Pit | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4904 4493 (point) |
| 6885 | Linear Cropmarks (Possible Roman Road), Southeast of Eltons Marsh, Pipe & Lyde | Road | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 49 43 (point) |
| 6508 | Churchyard Cross, Pipe & Lyde | Cross | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5027 4406 (point) |
| 41279 | Gravel Pit | Gravel Pit | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4962 4510 (point) |
| 41233 | Gravel Pit on first edition OS map | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5013 4450 (point) |
| 41225 | Gravel Pit on first edition OS map | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5013 4450 (point) |
| 41216 | Gravel Pit on first edition OS map | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 5013 4450 (point) |
| 41189 | Gravel Pit, Pipe and Lyde | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4924 4359 (point) |
| 10375 | Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhouse Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg | Ditch, D Shaped Enclosure, Double Ditched Enclosure | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIR | E Centred SO 49449 45991 (139m by 157m) |
| 41188 | Gravel Pit | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4924 4470 (point) |
| 41186 | Gravel Pit | Gravel Pit | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4882 4465 (point) |
| 41185 | Gravel Pit | Gravel Pit | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4869 4482 (point) |
| 41184 | Gravel Pit, Burghill | Gravel Pit | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4847 4416 (point) |
| 41183 | Gravel Pit | Gravel Pit | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4791 4465 (point) |
| 58228 | Field Boundary, Burghill | Field Boundary | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 4875 4447 (119m by 27m) |
| 58248 | Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West) | | CANON PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE, DILWYN, HEREFORDSHIRE, ADFORTON, HEREFORDSHIRE, AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE, BIRLEY WITH UPPER HILL, HEREFORDSHIRE, MONKLAND AND STRETFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, KINGSLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE, LEINTWARDINE, HEREFORDSHIRE, EARDISLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE, WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE, SHOBDON, HEREFORDSHIRE, BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE, PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE, KING'S PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE | Centred SO 4485 6011 (9262m by 33557m) |
| 7285 | Churchyard Cross, Burghill | Cross, Churchyard | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 47944 44466 (point) |
| Natural F | eature | | | |
| 32820 | Burlton Court Pleistocene deposit | Environmental Sampling Site | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 488 447 (point) |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Administration Areas/Description | NGR |
|----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 32819 | Upper Lyde Pit Pleistocene deposit | Buried Soil Horizon | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 492 447 (point) |
| 2817 | Burghill Pit Pleistocene deposit | Buried Soil Horizon | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 4819 4510 (point) |
| Portable | Antiquities Scheme Find Spot | | | |
| 57948 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7955 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7954 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7953 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7952 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7951 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 4883 | Portable Antiquities; Burghill (known as) | Findspot | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7949 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 9316 | Portable Antiquities; MORETON ON LUGG | Findspot | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSH | HRE Not displayed |
| 7782 | Portable Antiquities; Hereford (known as) | Findspot | CANON PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7188 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 7186 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 55552 | Portable Antiquities; Credenhill (known as) | Findspot | CREDENHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| 5003 | Portable Antiquities; Wellington (known as) | Findspot | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSF | HRE Not displayed |
| 4161 | Portable Antiquities; Moreton on Lug | g Findspot | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSH | HRE Not displayed |
| 7950 | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | Findspot | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | Not displayed |
| lace Na | ame | | | |
| 5477 | Ingravel Pit Field at Pipe and Lyde | Gravel Pit | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | SO 490 447 (point) |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 10375 | Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhouse Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg | Monument |

D SHAPED ENCLOSURE (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD) Evidence CROPMARK DITCH (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD) Evidence CROPMARK DOUBLE DITCHED ENCLOSURE (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD) Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cropmark of double ditched, elongated D shape enclosure. Flat edge to NW. (1)(2)

Lies immediately to the south east side of the access road. Occupies slightly higher ground, likely to be Romano-British. (3) The Romano-British occupation site to the west and north (SMR 30291), recorded during two separate evaluations, is clearly related to this enclosure. (4)

Lower Lugg ALSF AP Site 5. A double ditched enclosure with various fragmentary outlying ditches indicative of past occupation. (5)

An evaluation carried out to the south of this enclosure site in 2010 did not locate any significant archaeological features. (6)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE10462. Musson, C R. 07/1990. 90-MB-0915. Clwyd and Powys Archaeology Trust.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE16950. Musson, C R. 07/1990. 90-MB-0916. Chris Musson AP collection.
- (3) Unpublished Report: SHE15174. Jackson, R, Buteux, V, Hurst, D & Pearson, E. 27/04/1999. Evaluation at St Donat's Farm, Burghill, Herefordshire.. Worcestershire Archaeological Service. Pages 10
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17218. Wainwright, Jo and Rogers, Tom. 27/09/2007. Archaeological Deskbased Assessment and Evaluation at Upper House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire.. Worcestershire Archaeological Service.
- (5) Data: SHE17863. Cox, Chris. 2006. The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project AP Database. AP Refs: SO4946/3 & 5
- (6) Article in serial: SHE18752. Shoesmith, Ron. 2010. Archaeology, 2010, Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. 58, 2010. 200-223. 213

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=10375# |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web Database |

| Location | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--|
| National Grid Refere | ence | | | |
| Centred SO 49449 4 | 5991 (139m by 157m) | SO44NE | Area | |
| Administrative Area | S | | | |
| Civil Parish | MORETON-ON | -LUGG, HEREFOF | RDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic Na | ames - None recorded | | | |
| Designations, Statu | Designations, Statuses and Scorings | | | |

Associated Designations

| HER Number | 10375 | Site Name | Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhous Lugg | e Farm, M | oreton-on- |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|
| SHINE | | 400m N | ark of Undated Settlement Enclosure, lorthwest of Upper House Farm, n on Lugg | Active | DHE6641 |
| Other Statuses | and Cross-Reference | es | | | |
| SHINE Candidat | te (Yes) | | | Active | |
| Sites & Monume | ents Record - 10375 | | | Active | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE769 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Multiple Axial Planned Elements (Type Code: G2.12)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

| 30291 | St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm, Roman | Functional Association (Peer-to- |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Occupation Site | Peer) |

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

| EHE30287 | Evaluation, St Donat's Farm, Burghill, 1998-1999 (Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 30287) |
|----------|---|
| EHE48858 | The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1 (Interpretation) |
| EHE44997 | Desk-based Assessment and Evaluation at Upper House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, 2007 (Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 44997) |
| EHE1877 | Evaluation, Upper House Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg, 2010 (Archaeological Intervention) |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 11184 | Possible Castle, Lyde | Monument |

CASTLE? (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK FORTIFIED MANOR HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Enclosure castle & baileys, discovered by David Whitehead. Looks like a low level wet defended castle site. Lots of loose stone & buried foundations on the site. Substantial pieces of dressed stone partially buried. This is another of those borderline sites. The number of enclosures points to it being a true castle with baileys, but the weakness of the earthworks & the fact that it was church property may mean that it was more like a comfortable manor looking castle-like but lightly defended, Prob bracket 1200-1300+ (1)

Sources

(1) Article in serial: SHE12725. Stirling-Brown, R. 1988. Preliminary Results of Castle Survey. Herefordshire Archaeological News.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-------------|--|
| | |

search/search/monument?smr_no=11184#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Location | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| National Grid Ref | erence | | | |
| SO 497 439 (point) |) | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative Ar | eas | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND | LYDE, HEREFORDSHIP | RE | |
| Address/Historic | Names - None recorde | ed | | |
| Designations, Sta | atuses and Scorings | | | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None record | led | | |
| Other Statuses ar | nd Cross-References | | | |
| SHINE Candidate | (No) | | Active | |
| Sites & Monument | s Record - 11184 | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scor | ings - None recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | |
| Associated Histor | ric Landscape Charact | er Records | | |
| HHE308 Large | Compass Enclosure of | the Landscape - Farm (T | ype Code: F1.1) | |
| Other Land Class | ses - None recorded | | | |
| Related Monumer | nts - None Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None rec | orded | | | |
| Associated Event | ts/Activities - None rec | orded | | |
| Associated Indivi | iduals/Organisations - | None recorded | | |

zMonFullRptPrefRef

| HER Number | 12384 | Site Name | Outbuildings, | Lion Farm, Bu | ırghill |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Na | ime | | | Record Type |
| 2384 | Outbuil | dings, Lion Farm | , Burghill | | Building |
| /onument Typ | es and Dates | | | | |
| , | Century - 1601 A | , | | | |
| Evidence | EXTANT B | UILDING | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | | |
| Description | or E C18 cider mill & | some partly recons | structed stabling | with corrugated | iron roof (1) |
| ources | | some party recond | structed stabiling, | with confugated | |
| 1) Bibliogra | aphic reference: SI ents, Herefordshire | | | | ments. 1932. Inventory of , 44 |
| ssociated res | ources | | | | |
| ITT Web URL | | erefordshire.gov. ch/monument?si | | nonuments- | |
| Link to He | erefordshire Throug | gh Time Web Da | itabase | | |
| ocation | | | | | |
| lational Grid R | Reference | | | | |
| SO 4874 4514 (| point) | | SO44NE | Point | |
| dministrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | JRGHILL, HERE | FORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Histor | ic Names - None | recorded | | | |
| Designations, S | Statuses and Sco | rings | | | |
| ssociated Des | signations - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | and Cross-Refer | ences | | | |
| HINE Candida | | | | | Active |
| Sites & Monume | ents Record - 1238 | 34 | | | Active |
| Ratings and So | orings - None red | corded | | | |
| <i>and Use</i> Associated His | toric Landscape | Character Reco | ords | | |
| HE272 End | | | | ted by Small I | Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Cla | isses - None reco | rded | | | |
| Related Monun | nents - None Rec | orded | | | |
| -inds - None r | ecorded | | | | |
| Associated Eve | ents/Activities - N | lone recorded | | | |
| Associated Ind | lividuals/Organisa | ations - None re | ecorded | | |
| | | | | | |

12385 **HER Number**

Site Name **Burghill Grange**

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 12385 | Burghill Grange | Building | | | |
| Monument Types and Dates | | | | | |

HOUSE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

EXTANT BUILDING Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

2 storeys with cellars & attics, walls of brick & roof tiled. House mainly early Georgian, but incorporates an E C17 block now forming S wing, it was original timber framed & has moulded ceiling beams. Hall is lined with re set early C17 panelling. Hall & adjacent room have panelled plaster ceilings of the C18. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1932. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume II. II, 44

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=12385# |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web Database |

Location National Grid Reference SO 4821 4443 (point) SO44SE Point **Administrative Areas** Civil Parish BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE Address/Historic Names - None recorded Designations, Statuses and Scorings **Associated Designations** Conservation Area - CON AR 011 Active Burghill DHE6254 **BURGHILL GRANGE** Listed Building (II) - 154204 Active DHE3373 Other Statuses and Cross-References Sites & Monuments Record - 12385 Active Active SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE273 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | | F | Record Type | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 12387 | Church House | Farm, Burghill | E | Building | |
| Monument Types | and Dates | | | | |
| FARM (Post Mediev | val - 1540 AD to 1900 | AD) | | | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY | | | | |
| HOUSE (17th Centernal Control HOUSE) | ury - 1601 AD to 1700 | AD) | | | |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDIN | G | | | |
| Description and S | ources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| | | shire Historic Farmsteads C aps. (2) | haracterisation Pro | ject. Present on | the Ordnance |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | | Royal Commission on H Vol II. Herefordshire East | | | entory of |
| | d Report: SHE17621. ge 1). Herefordshire A | Preece, N. 2008. Herefor Archaeology. | dshire Historic F | armsteads Cha | aracterisation |
| Associated resour | ces | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | shire.gov.uk/her-search/r nument?smr_no=12387# | nonuments- | | |
| Link to Heref | ordshire Through Time | e Web Database | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid Refe | rence | | | | |
| Centred SO 48025 | 44495 (57m by 50m) | SO44SE | Area | | |
| Administrative Are | eas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHI | L, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic N | Names - None record | ded | | | |
| Designations, Stat | tuses and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Desigr | nations | | | | |
| Conservation Area | - CON_AR_011 | Burghill | | Active | DHE6254 |
| Listed Building (II) - | 154210 | CHURCH FARMHOUS | SE | Active | DHE3379 |
| Other Statuses an | d Cross-References | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments | Record - 12387 | | | Active | |
| SHINE Candidate (| Unlikely) | | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scori | ngs - None recorded | | | | |
| - | - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Histori | ic Landscape Charac | c ter Records Boundary Loss - Limited | | | |

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| | | Site Na | ane Follway ful | npike House, | SW of Brick Kiln Farm, Burghill |
|------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| HER Number | : | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 18220 | | ⊃ortway Tunpike Ho 3urghill | ouse, SW of Brick | Kiln Farm, | Monument |
| Monument Typ | es and Da | tes | | | |
| | | val - 1540 AD to 19 | | | |
| Evidence | DOC | CUMENTARY EVID | DENCE | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portway Turnpike | House. (1) | | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| ., . | | ial: SHE1714. 1847 | . Burghill Tithe Av | ard. Hereford | a Record Office. |
| | | //htt horofordahi | any uk/hor coord | monumente | |
| HTT Web URL | | ://htt.herefordshire. ch/search/monume | | | |
| Link to He | erefordshire | Through Time We | b Database | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid R | eference | | | | |
| SO 4840 4562 (| point) | | SO44NE | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL, H | EREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Histor | ic Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses a | nd Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations | - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | and Cross | s-References | | | |
| SHINE Candida | te (No) | | | | Active |
| Sites & Monume | ents Record | - 18220 | | | Active |
| Ratings and So | orings - N | one recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| | toric Land | scape Character F | Records | | |
| HHE272 End | | - | | nated by Sma | ll Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Cla | sses - Nor | e recorded | | | |
| Related Monun | nents - Noi | ne Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None r | ecorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activi | ties - None record | ed | | |
| Associated Ind | | | | | |

| | | | _ |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| HER Number | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 18613 | Vineyard, N of | Pipe Bridge | Monument |
| Monument Type | es and Dates | | |
| VINEYARD (Pos | t Medieval - 1540 AD to 1 | 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY E | EVIDENCE | |
| Description and | l Sources | | |
| Description | | | |
| Vineyard. (1) | | | |
| Sources | | | |
| (1) Cartogra | phic material: SHE3116. | 1839. Peterstow Tithe Aw | vard. Hereford Record Office. |
| Associated reso | ources | | |
| HTT Web URL | search/search/mon | shire.gov.uk/her-search/m uument?smr_no=18613# | nonuments- |
| | refordshire Through Time | yved Database | |
| Location | | | |
| National Grid Re | | 00540W | Deint |
| SO 5012 4440 (p Administrative / | , | SO54SW | Point |
| Civil Parish | | D LYDE, HEREFORDSHI | PE |
| - | c Names - None record | | |
| Designations S | Statuses and Scorings | | |
| - | ignations - None record | ded | |
| | and Cross-References | | |
| SHINE Candidate | | | Active |
| | nts Record - 18613 | | Active |
| Ratings and Sco | orings - None recorded | | |
| | oric Landscape Charac | | |
| | ptation of Earlier Enclosu le: L1.1) | ire System - Former Com | mon Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Clas | sses - None recorded | | |
| Related Monum | ents - None Recorded | | |
| Finds - None re | corded | | |
| Associated Eve | nts/Activities - None red | corded | |
| | | | |

HER Number 18615

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 18615 | Smithy, S of Moreton House | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

House smithshop and garden. (1) The original timber-framed cottage of one room up and one room down dates to c.1700. The roof has been raised. The brick front is of Flemish Garden Wall bond, c. 18th century. A single brick plat band is probably 19th century. (2)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE3116. 1839. Peterstow Tithe Award. Hereford Record Office.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE16053. Tonkin, J.W. 1996. Buildings, 1996. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XLVIII 1996 Part III. 601-608. XLVIII 1996 Part III. Pages 603

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=18615#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| National Grid Reference | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| SO 502 451 (point) | SO54NW | Point |

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 18615 SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | 22875 | Site Name | Cropmark, S c | of Moreton on | n Lugg |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| HER Number | S | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 22875 | C | Cropmark, S of Moreto | n on Lugg | | Monument |
| Monument Ty | pes and Dat | es | | | |
| SITE (Undated |) | | | | |
| Evidence | CRO | PMARK | | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Cropmarks, prob | ably natural. (* | 1) | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| (1) Aerial F Counci | | SHE9342. Dinn, J L. 03 | 7/1994. HWCC/9 | 4/102/22. He | ereford and Worcester County |
| Associated re | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | searc | //htt.herefordshire.gov h/search/monument?s | smr_no=22875# | nonuments- | |
| Link to H | lerefordshire | Through Time Web Da | atabase | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 503 452 (p | oint) | | SO54NW | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | MORETON-ON-L | UGG, HEREFOF | RDSHIRE | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses an | nd Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | esignations · | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cross | -References | | | |
| SHINE Candida | ate (Possible |) | | | Active |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record | - 22875 | | | Active |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | one recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Hi | storic Lands | scape Character Reco | ords | | |
| | daptation of E ype Code: L3 | | em - Frmr Cmmn | Arable Encl | with Underlying Co-Ax/Axial |
| Other Land Cl | asses - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - Non | e Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | /ents/Activit | ies - None recorded | | | |
| | | | | | |

| HER Number | 23180 | Site Name Earthworks of ridge a | and furrow, Pipe and Lyde |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 23180 | Earthworks o | of ridge and furrow, Pipe and Lyde | e Monument |
| Field surveyed fo | r Hereford Bypass, Pipe an | d Lyde | |
| Monument Typ | oes and Dates | | |
| RIDGE AND FL | JRROW (Undated) | | |
| Evidence | EARTHWORK | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | |
| Description | | | |
| - | d furrow on aerial photo [LF | P UK/1873]. (1) | |
| Sources | | | |
| | shed Report: SHE9278. : Stage 2. HWCC Archae | | Assessment of the A49/A465 Hereford |
| Associated res | sources | | |
| HTT Web URL | | dshire.gov.uk/her-search/monume | ents- |
| l ink to H | search/search/mo erefordshire Through Tir | onument?smr_no=23180# me Web Database | |
| | | | |
| Location National Grid F | Poforonco | | |
| SO 4949 4355 | | SO44SE Po | oint |
| Administrative | | | |
| Civil Parish | | ND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - None reco | orded | |
| Designations, | Statuses and Scorings | 3 | |
| Associated De | signations | | |
| SHINE | | Cropmarks of Shrunken Medi Settlement, Immediately West Farm, Pipe and Lyde | |
| Other Statuses | and Cross-Reference | S | |
| SHINE Candida | | | Active |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 23180 | | Active |
| Ratings and So | corings - None recorde | d | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associated His | storic Landscape Chara | acter Records | |
| HHE308 La | rge Compass Enclosure | of the Landscape - Farm (Type C | Code: F1.1) |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None recorded | | |
| Related Monui | ments | | |
| 6305 | DMV, Between Upper L Pipe and Lyde | _yde and Lyde Arundel, Hierarchi | cal (Parent-Child) |
| Finds - None I | recorded | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities - None r | recorded | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/Organisations | s - None recorded | |
| zMonFullRptPrefRe | | d by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd | Page 1 |
| , | , 5 | - | -9 |

| IER Number 23183 Site Name Quarry, Pipe | and Lyde |
|--|---|
| IER Number Site Name | Record Type |
| 3183 Quarry, Pipe and Lyde | Monument |
| Ionument Types and Dates | |
| QUARRY (Undated) | |
| Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE | |
| Description and Sources | |
| Description | |
| ield name on 1838 tithe of north part of this field is 'Quarry Piece'. (1) | |
| Sources | |
| Unpublished Report: SHE9278. Hurst, J D. 1996. Archaeo Bypass: Stage 2. HWCC Archaeological Service. | logical Assessment of the A49/A465 Hereford |
| Associated resources | |
| ITT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/r search/search/monument?smr_no=23183# | |
| Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database | |
| ocation | |
| lational Grid Reference | |
| SO 4960 4435 (point) SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Areas | |
| Civil Parish PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSH | IIRE |
| Address/Historic Names - None recorded | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings | |
| ssociated Designations - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | |
| HINE Candidate (Possible) | Active |
| ites & Monuments Record - 23183 | Active |
| atings and Scorings - None recorded | |
| and Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records | |
| IHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Con | nmon Arable Fields - I 1 Linking Type (Type |
| Code: L1.1) | |
| Other Land Classes - None recorded | |
| Related Monuments - None Recorded | |
| Finds - None recorded | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | 23185 | Site Name | Quarry Piece field | d, Pipe and | l Lyde |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site | Name | | | Record Type |
| 23185 | Quar | ry Piece field, Pipe | and Lyde | | Monument |
| Monument Ty | nes and Dates | | | | |
| QUARRY (Und | | | | | |
| Evidence | | ENTARY EVIDENC | E | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| - | 38 tithe as "Quarry | Piece". (1) | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | | E9278. Hurst, J D. CArchaeological Se | | ical Assess | ment of the A49/A465 Hereford |
| Associated res | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | .herefordshire.gov.u | | uments- | |
| Link to H | | earch/monument?sr bugh Time Web Da | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid I | Poforonco | | | | |
| SO 5005 4464 | | | SO54SW | Point | |
| Administrative | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | HEREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and Se | corings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - No | one recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-Ref | erences | | | |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 23 | 185 | | | Active |
| SHINE Candida | ate (No) | | | | Active |
| Ratings and S | corings - None r | ecorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| | storic Landscap | e Character Reco | rds | | |
| HHE276 Ad Co | laptation of Earlie ode: L1.1) | r Enclosure System | n - Former Commo | on Arable F | ields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None ree | corded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - None Re | ecorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | vents/Activities · | None recorded | | | |
| Associated Ind | dividuals/Organ | isations - None re | ecorded | | |
| | | | | | |

| 23188 Field surveyed for He | Ridge and furrow, Pipe and Lyde | M |
|--|---|---|
| Field surveyed for He | Rage and lanow, ripe and Lyde | Monument |
| | reford Bypass, Pipe and Lyde | |
| Monument Types | and Dates | |
| RIDGE AND FURF | ROW (Undated) | |
| Evidence | EARTHWORK | |
| Description and S | Sources | |
| Description | | |
| Field name on 1838 t | ithe is "Mill Close". Traces of ridge & furrow in west side of | field (aerial photo ref: CP UK/1873). (1) |
| Sources | | |
| | d Report: SHE9278. Hurst, J D. 1996. Archaeologica age 2. HWCC Archaeological Service. | al Assessment of the A49/A465 Hereford |
| Associated resou | rces | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monur | nents- |
| l ink to Here | search/search/monument?smr_no=23188# fordshire Through Time Web Database | |
| | | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Refe SO 498 437 (point) | | Point |
| Administrative Ar | | Folit |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| | Names - None recorded | |
| | tuses and Scorings | |
| - | nations - None recorded | |
| - | d Cross-References | |
| Sites & Monuments | | Active |
| SHINE Candidate (| | Active |
| | ings - None recorded | |
| - | | |
| Land Use | | |
| | ic Landscape Character Records | |
| HHE308 Large | Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type | Code: F1.1) |
| Other Land Class | es - None recorded | |
| Related Monumer | nts | |
| | /IV, Between Upper Lyde and Lyde Arundel, Hierarcl be and Lyde | hical (Parent-Child) |
| Finds - None reco | orded | |
| Associated Event | s/Activities - None recorded | |
| Accoriated India | duals/Organisations - None recorded | |

| HER Number | 23209 | Site Name | Ridge and furrow | r, Pipe & Lyde |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| HER Number | Sit | e Name | | Record Type |
| 23209 | Ric | lge and furrow, Pipe & | & Lyde | Monument |
| Field surveyed fo | r Hereford Bypa | ss, Pipe and Lyde | | |
| Monument Ty | pes and Dates | ; | | |
| RIDGE AND FL | JRROW (Unda | ated) | | |
| Evidence | EARTH | IWORK | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | |
| Description | - I | | | |
| _ | snowing on aer | ial photo. [CPE UK/1873 | 3]. (1) | |
| | | SHE9278. Hurst, J D. CC Archaeological Se | | ical Assessment of the A49/A465 Hereford |
| Associated res | sources | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | htt.herefordshire.gov. /search/monument?sr | | uments- |
| Link to H | | hrough Time Web Da | — | |
| Location | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | |
| SO 4965 4370 | | | SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative | Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Histo | | | | |
| Designations, | | - | | |
| | - | None recorded | | |
| Other Statuses | | leferences | | |
| SHINE Candida Sites & Monum | | 23200 | | Active Active |
| Ratings and S | | | | Active |
| | comigs non | | | |
| Land Use Associated Hi | storic Landsc | ape Character Reco | rds | |
| | | Enclosure of the Land | | be Code: F1.1) |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None | recorded | | |
| Related Monu | ments | | | |
| 6305 | DMV, Betwee Pipe and Lyd | | vde Arundel, Hiera | rchical (Parent-Child) |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | |
| | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activitie | s - None recorded | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---|---|--|
| 23221 | Site of gravel pit, Pipe & Lyde | Monument |
| Monument Types | and Dates | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Unda | | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE | |
| Description and S | ources | |
| , Description | | |
| - | ed on OS first edition 6 inch. (1) | |
| Sources | | |
| | d Report: SHE9278. Hurst, J D. 1996. Archae ige 2. HWCC Archaeological Service. | ological Assessment of the A49/A465 Hereford |
| Associated resour | ces | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/ search/search/monument?smr_no=23221 | |
| Link to Herefo | ordshire Through Time Web Database | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Refe | | |
| SO 500 446 (point) | SO54SW | Point |
| Administrative Are | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSI James - None recorded | HIKE |
| | | |
| • | tuses and Scorings | |
| - | nations - None recorded | |
| | d Cross-References | . |
| SHINE Candidate (I Sites & Monuments | - | Active Active |
| | | |
| Ratings and Scori | ngs - None recorded | |
| Land Use | | |
| | ic Landscape Character Records | |
| HHE276 Adapta Code: | ation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Co L1.1) | ommon Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Classe | es - None recorded | |
| Related Monumen | ts - None Recorded | |
| Finds - None reco | orded | |
| | | |

| HER Number | 23783 | Site | Name | Earthworks of adjacent to Bu | | | chets and plough headland in field e, Burghill |
|--------------------|--------------|---|----------|------------------------------|-----|----------|---|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | | | Record Type |
| 23783 | | Earthworks of po headland in field Burghill | | | | | Monument |
| Monument Typ | pes and Da | ates | | | | | |
| LYNCHET? (Ur | ndated) | | | | | | |
| Evidence | EA | RTHWORK | | | | | |
| PLOUGH HEAD | DLAND? (l | Jndated) | | | | | |
| Evidence | EA | RTHWORK | | | | | |
| Description an | nd Source | S | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Earthworks in fiel | d adj. Burgł | nill Grange,Headlan | d/Lychet | ? Linear feature. | | | |
| Sources | | | | | | | |
| (1) Bibliogr | aphic refer | ence: SHE9177. | HK. 01/ | 1996. Pers com | m. | | |
| Associated res | sources | | | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | tp://htt.herefordsh | | | on | uments- | |
| Link to H | | rch/search/monu re Through Time ' | | _ | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | |
| National Grid I | Reference | | | | | | |
| SO 483 445 (po | pint) | | | SO44SE | | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL | , HERE | FORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names | - None recorde | ed | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses | and Scorings | | | | | |
| Associated De | signation | s - None record | ed | | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cros | ss-References | | | | | |
| Sites & Monum | | | | | | | Active |
| SHINE Candida | | | | | | | Active |
| Ratings and Se | corings - I | None recorded | | | | | |
| HHE273 En | | dscape Characte Common Arable | | | ted | by Small | Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Cla | asses - No | one recorded | | | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activ | vities - None reco | orded | | | | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/0 | Organisations - | None re | ecorded | | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 24559 | Moreton Court Park, Moreton-on-Lugg | Monument |

LANDSCAPE PARK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

Park identified by HWGT Survey. (1)

Moreton was originally a church estate connected to Hereford Cathedral. It was in private ownership by the 17th century. The 1832 OS 1" map shows the Court with a small park. The 1845 tithe map mentions the 'mansion house, garden and pleasure ground' but not the park. Moreton, plus additional land, was bought by Thomas Evans in 1861, extending the estate to almost 1000 acres. Evans also built a new mansion, further away from the road than the old house and with a larger park. W of the house lay the pleasure grounds, with a long terrace walk. A 1928 sale catalogue lists lawns with three tennis courts, an archery ground, and rhododendrons and other shrubs. A walled garden had fruit trees, herbaceous borders, box-edged paths and yew hedges, a greenhouse, other glasshouses, and three vineries. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE6256. Barnes, N. 1997. Herefordshire Survey. Hereford & Worcester Gardens Trust.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE14573. Whitehead D and J Patton (ed). 2001. A Survey of Historic Parks and Gardens in Herefordshire. Hereford and Worcester Gardens Trust.

| Associated resou | irces | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|--------|--|
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire search/search/monume | | onuments- | | |
| Link to Here | fordshire Through Time W | eb Database | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid Ref | erence | | | | |
| Centred SO 504 4 | 59 (809m by 530m) | SO54NW | Area | | |
| Administrative A | reas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | MORETON-C | N-LUGG, HEREFOR | DSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic | Names - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Sta | atuses and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None recorded | I | | | |
| Other Statuses a | nd Cross-References | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate | (Possible) | | | Active | |
| Sites & Monument | s Record - 24559 | | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scor | ings - None recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Histo | ric Landscape Character | Records | | | |
| HHE638 Urbar | nisation - Urbanisation 2 (T | ype Code: Z2) | | | |
| Other Land Class | ses - None recorded | | | | |
| Related Monume | nts - None Recorded | | | | |
| Finds - None rec | orded | | | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---|--|--|
| 24674 | Royal Observer Corps Monitoring Post; Burghill | Monument |
| Monument Types an | nd Dates | |
| OBSERVATION POS | T (20th Century - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) | |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING | |
| ROYAL OBSERVER | CORPS MONITORING POST (20th Century - 1901 AD | to 2000 AD) |
| Evidence | STRUCTURE | |
| | DNITORING POST (20th Century - 1901 AD to 2000 AD |)) |
| Evidence | STRUCTURE | |
| Description and Sou | Irces | |
| Description | | |
| compass points are clea brick and concrete. Its a | vation post for aircraft reporting, built in 1943 of brick, concrete arly visible on the inside walls. Adjacent is an underground mor ir vent, access hatch and bomb power indicator plinth are visib O.484453 24/S.2; 12/E.4 November 1953; U/G Nov 1961; 12/I | nitoring post, built in November 1961 o ble above ground. (1) |
| Sources | | |
| Data: SHE190 Database. | 029. Council for British Archaeology. 2002. The Defence | e of Britain Project Archive. GIS |
| | | |
| (1) Document: SH Monitoring Po | HE18948. Hames, J. 1997. Defence of Britain Project re osts, Burghill. | cord form: Royal Observer Corps |
| Monitoring Po | | |
| (2) Monitoring Po | osts, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning | |
| Monitoring Po | osts, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning I e s #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL | osts, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning es #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments search/search/monument?smr_no=24674# | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Herefore | osts, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning I e s #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Herefore Location | osts, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning I es #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments search/search/monument?smr_no=24674# dshire Through Time Web Database | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Herefore Location National Grid Refere | ests, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments search/search/monument?smr_no=24674# dshire Through Time Web Database | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 | ence posts, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning I es #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments search/search/monument?smr_no=24674# dshire Through Time Web Database ence 12 (39m by 15m) SO44NE Area | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Areas | ests, Burghill. reference: SHE24287. Wood, D. 1992. Attack Warning I es #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments search/search/monument?smr_no=24674# dshire Through Time Web Database ence 12 (39m by 15m) SO44NE Area s | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Areas Civil Parish | ence BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Areas Civil Parish Address/Historic Na | erce BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Area Civil Parish Address/Historic Na Designations, Status | ence BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHISS | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Area Civil Parish Address/Historic Na Designations, Status | erce BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Areas Civil Parish Address/Historic Na Designations, Status Associated Designa Other Statuses and | ence BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE Conserved BURGHICL, HEREFORDSHIRE Conserved BURGHICL, HEREFORDSHIRE Conserved BURGHICL, HEREFORDSHIRE Conserved Conserv | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Areas Civil Parish Address/Historic Na Designations, Status Associated Designa Other Statuses and Sites & Monuments R | ence BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREF | Red. |
| Monitoring Po (2) Bibliographic Associated resource HTT Web URL Link to Hereford Location National Grid Refere Centred SO 4834 451 Administrative Areas Civil Parish Address/Historic Na Designations, Status Associated Designa Other Statuses and | ence BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE BURGHILL, HEREF | Red. |

HHE263 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1000 Defence of Britain Project (Field Survey)

| HER Number 25361 | Site Name Hopkiln, Moret | ton on Lugg |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| HER Number Site Name | 9 | Record Type |
| 25361 Hopkiln, M | loreton on Lugg | Building |
| Monument Types and Dates | | |
| HOP KILN (19th Century - 1801 AD t | o 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence EXTANT BUIL | DING | |
| Description and Sources | | |
| Description | | |
| One hopkiln, capped possibly by church. | (1) | |
| Sources | | |
| (1) Verbal communication: SHE8 | 8596. Griffiths, A. 1997. survey | /. Ironbridge Institute. |
| Associated resources | | |
| | fordshire.gov.uk/her-search/m /monument?smr_no=25361# | ionuments- |
| Link to Herefordshire Through | — | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Reference | | |
| SO 505 456 (point) | SO54NW | Point |
| Administrative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish MOR | ETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFOR | RDSHIRE |
| Address/Historic Names - None re | corded | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorin | ıgs | |
| Associated Designations - None r | ecorded | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Referen | ces | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 25361 | | Active |
| SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) | | Active |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recor | ded | |
| Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Ch HHE638 Urbanisation - Urbanisat | | |
| Other Land Classes - None record | ed | |
| Related Monuments - None Record | led | |
| Finds - None recorded | | |
| Associated Events/Activities - Nor | e recorded | |
| Associated Individuals/Organisation | ons - None recorded | |
| | | |

| HER Number | 25477 | Site Name | Ingravel Pit Fie | eld at Pipe ar | nd Lyde |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site I | Name | | | Record Type |
| 25477 | Ingra | vel Pit Field at Pip | e and Lyde | | Place Name |
| Monument Ty | pes and Dates | | | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (I | Post Medieval - 1 | 540 AD to 1900 A | D) | | |
| Evidence | PLACEN | AME EVIDENCE | | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Field name 'Ingra | avel Pit Field'. | | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | raphic material: S lists' Field Club. | HE274. 1992. Her | efordshire Field- | name Survey | y. Transactions of the Woolhope |
| Associated re | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | .herefordshire.gov | | onuments- | |
| Link to H | | arch/monument?s ough Time Web Da | — | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 490 447 (p | oint) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, | HEREFORDSHI | RE | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and S | corings | | | |
| Associated De | esignations - No | one recorded | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cross-Ref | erences | | | |
| SHINE Candida | ate (No) | | | | Active |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 25 | 477 | | | Active |
| Ratings and S | corings - None ı | ecorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Hi | storic Landscap | e Character Reco | ords | | |
| | daptation of Earlie ode: L1.1) | er Enclosure Syste | m - Former Com | mon Arable | Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Cl | asses - None re | corded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - None Re | ecorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---|--|--|
| 25478 | Ingravel Pit, Pipe and Lyde | Monument |
| Monument Types | and Dates | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Post | t Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence | PLACENAME EVIDENCE | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE | |
| Description and S | Sources | |
| Description | | |
| Field name 'Ingravel Old Gravel Pit on 1st | | |
| Sources | | |
| | nic material: SHE274. 1992. Herefordshire Fi ' Field Club. | ield-name Survey. Transactions of the Woolhope |
| (2) Cartograph (1843-1893 | | 843-1893. Ordnance Survey Six-Inch 1st Edition |
| Associated resou | rces | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-searc search/search/monument?smr_no=2547 | |
| Link to Here | fordshire Through Time Web Database | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Refe | erence | |
| SO 492 449 (point) |) SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Ar | eas | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORD | SHIRE |
| Address/Historic | Names - None recorded | |
| Designations, Sta | tuses and Scorings | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses ar | nd Cross-References | |
| SHINE Candidate | (No) | Active |
| Sites & Monuments | s Record - 25478 | Active |
| Ratings and Scor | ings - None recorded | |
| Land Use | | |
| Associated Histor | ric Landscape Character Records | |
| HHE276 Adapt Code: | | Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Class | es - None recorded | |
| Related Monumer | nts - None Recorded | |
| Finds - None rec | orded | |
| | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 25784 | Moreton on Lugg medieval settlement, Moreton on Lugg | Monument |

| SETTLEMENT (| Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description and Sources

Description

In Moreton (on Lugg) 4 hides which pay tax. Three clerks hold from the Bishop; they have 3 ploughs in lordship and 8 villagers and 4 smallholders with 2 1/2 ploughs. 3 male and 2 female slaves; a mill at 4s; meadow, 20 acres. Value before 1066 £4; later and now £3.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE30. Thorn, F & Thorn, C. 1983. Domesday Book: Herefordshire.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=25784# |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web Database |

Location

| National Grid Reference SO 50 44 (point) | SO54SW | Point | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Administrative Areas | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | sh MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - Nor | Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Se | corings | | | | | | | |
| Associated Designations - No | ne recorded | | | | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Ref | erences | | | | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | | | Active | | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 25784 Active | | | | | | | | |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorded | | | | | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | | | |
| Associated Historic Landscap | e Character Records | | | | | | | |

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | 25792 | Site Name | Pipe Medieval | Manor, Pipe | and Lyde |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site | Name | | | Record Type |
| 25792 | Pipe | Medieval Manor, P | ipe and Lyde | | Monument |
| Monument Ty | pes and Dates | | | | |
| SETTLEMENT | (Medieval - 106 | 6 AD to 1539 AD) | | | |
| Evidence | DOCUM | ENTARY EVIDENC | ЭE | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| In Pipe 1 hide wh | iich pays tax. 1 plo | ough there. Meadow, | 16 acres. Value 5s | s. (1) | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| (1) Bibliogr | aphic reference | SHE30. Thorn, F & | & Thorn, C. 1983 | 3. Domesday | Book: Herefordshire. |
| Associated res | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | t.herefordshire.gov. earch/monument?s | | nonuments- | |
| Link to H | erefordshire Thr | ough Time Web Da | itabase | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 50 44 (poin | t) | | SO54SW | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, | HEREFORDSH | IRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - No | one recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and S | corings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - N | one recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-Re | ferences | | | |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 2 | 5792 | | | Active |
| SHINE Candida | ate (No) | | | | Active |
| Ratings and S | corings - None | recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated His | storic Landsca | be Character Reco | ords | | |
| | laptation of Earli ode: L1.1) | er Enclosure Syste | m - Former Corr | imon Arable I | Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Cl | asses - None re | corded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - None R | ecorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities | - None recorded | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | nisations - None re | | | |

DITCH (Undated) Evidence CROPMARK RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (Undated) Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Square enclosure with south west side rounded, in vicinity of St Donats (1). Lower Lugg ALSF AP Site 7. A single ditched rectilinear enclosure with possible terminal defined entrance and many fragmentary outlying ditches indicative of a wider area of settlement or land use. (2)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE13847. Musson, C R. 24/07/1996. 96-MB-0389. Chris Musson AP collection. Oblique.
- (2) Data: SHE17863. Cox, Chris. 2006. The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project AP Database. AP Refs: SO4846/1

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=30272#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Location | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------|------|--------|---------|
| National G | rid Reference | | | | | |
| Centred So | D 48368 45923 (387m by 491m | ı) | SO44NE | Area | | |
| Administr | ative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHIL | .L, HEREF | ORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/H | listoric Names - None record | led | | | | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses and Scorings | | | | | |
| Associate | d Designations | | | | | |
| SHINE | | Cropmarks of subrectangular enclosure and Active I probable further occupation, 265m north west of St Donats Farm, Burghill | | | | DHE6703 |
| Other Stat | uses and Cross-References | | | | | |
| Sites & Mo | numents Record - 30272 | | | | Active | |
| SHINE Ca | ndidate (Yes) | | | | Active | |
| Ratings a | nd Scorings - None recorded | | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | |
| Associate | d Historic Landscape Charac | ter Reco | rds | | | |
| HHE272 | 72 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

HHE769 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Multiple Axial Planned Elements (Type Code: G2.12)

Other Land Classes

Aspect

Ν

Related Monuments

| 30291 | St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm, Roman Occupation Site | Functional Association (Peer-to- Peer) |
|-------|--|---|
| 30291 | St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm, Roman Occupation Site | Functional Association (Peer-to- Peer) |

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48858 The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 30291 | St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm, Roman Occupation Site | Monument |

OCCUPATION SITE (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

Evaluation ahead of mineral extraction revealed remains of a metalled minor road or track, further surfacing representing another track or small yard, and a series of ditches and gullies which would have provided drainage and bounded areas of activity and/or small fields. An area of buried Roman soil was also recorded along with a single posthole. Deposits were associated with artefacts indicative of occupation from the later Iron Age or early Roman period. The main period of activity was in 2nd and 3rd centuries AD and the site appears to have been abandoned in the 4th century. These remains are clearly related to a previously known irregular D shaped enclosure cropmark interpreted as a farmstead (SMR 10375). (1) Trial trenching was undertaken in the south of the area in advance of proposed development as a green waste facility (Event No. 44997). Archaeological features were recorded in all nine trenches, including ditches, pits, two buried Roman soils or occupation layers, a metalled trackway and evidence of timber structures. Features to the west of the site were largely undated while those to the east of the site, in the vicinity of the enclosure (SMR 10375) while features to the west may represent field boundaries and drainage gullies associated either with Roman agriculture or an earlier settlement. Worked flint recovered from the site provides evidence of earlier activity in the vicinity. The site represents a component of what may be seen as the settled landscape of the Lower Lugg valley in the Roman period. (2)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15174. Jackson, R, Buteux, V, Hurst, D & Pearson, E. 27/04/1999. Evaluation at St Donat's Farm, Burghill, Herefordshire.. Worcestershire Archaeological Service. Rep No. 723
- (2) Unpublished Report: SHE17218. Wainwright, Jo and Rogers, Tom. 27/09/2007. Archaeological Deskbased Assessment and Evaluation at Upper House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire.. Worcestershire Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

| Associated resou | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire search/search/monume | | onuments- | | |
| Link to Here | Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid Ref | erence | | | | |
| Centred SO 491 4 | 61 (848m by 748m) | SO44NE | Area | | |
| Administrative Ar | eas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, H | IEREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | | |
| Designations, Sta | atuses and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses ar | nd Cross-References | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 30291 Active | | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) Active | | | | | |
| Ratings and Scor | ings - None recorded | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE272 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes

| Aspect | NE | |
|------------|--|---|
| Related Mo | onuments | |
| 10375 | Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhouse Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg | Functional Association (Peer-to- Peer) |
| 30272 | Cropmarks of enclosure/occupation site, North of St Donats Farm, Burghill | n Functional Association (Peer-to- Peer) |
| 30272 | Cropmarks of enclosure/occupation site, North of St Donats Farm, Burghill | n Functional Association (Peer-to- Peer) |

Associated Events/Activities

| EHE30287 | Evaluation, St Donat's Farm, Burghill, 1998-1999 (Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 30287) |
|----------|---|
| | Desk-based Assessment and Evaluation at Upper House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, 2007 (Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 44997) |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 31148 | Burghill Grange Landscape Park | Monument |

LANDSCAPE PARK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Burghill Grange is a mansion of early 18th century date. The OS 6" map of 1886 shows it lying within modest grounds, including a rectangular fishpond just E of the house. A 1900 sale catalogue seems to show a walled garden behind the house on the NE, with mixed planting between the house and road. The 1847 tithe map shows this area as 'The Wilderness', a term used in the 18th century to refer to an area of a garden or estate cultivated in imitation of natural woodland. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE14573. Whitehead D and J Patton (ed). 2001. A Survey of Historic Parks and Gardens in Herefordshire. Hereford and Worcester Gardens Trust.

Associated resources

| Associated resol | li ces | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|-----------|--------|---------|
| HTT Web URL | | rdshire.gov.uk/her-search/m onument?smr_no=31148# | onuments- | | |
| Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid Ref SO 4819 4440 (po | | SO44SE | Point | | |
| Administrative A | reas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGI | HILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic | Names - None reco | orded | | | |
| Designations, Sta | atuses and Scoring | S | | | |
| Associated Desig | gnations | | | | |
| Conservation Area | a - CON_AR_011 | Burghill | | Active | DHE6254 |
| Other Statuses a | nd Cross-Reference | es | | | |
| Sites & Monument | ts Record - 31148 | | | Active | |
| SHINE Candidate | (Possible) | | | Active | |
| | | | | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE273 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number 3 | 32301 |
|--------------|-------|
|--------------|-------|

Site Name Brick Kiln

| HER Number | Site Name |
|------------|------------|
| 32301 | Brick Kiln |

Record Type Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Site now occupied by St Donats Farm beside the present A4110. (1) This may have been the brickworks listed in the 1858 mineral statistics of the Geological Society. The land was owned by John Barrel Fencot and the manufacturer was James Nicholls. Brick and tiles were made. (2) On the 1885 map the Brick and Tile Works are shown on the south side of the road, about 100m to the south east of Brick Kiln Farm (now St Donats Farm). (3)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE15323. Anon. 1840. Tithe Map. Parish Tithe map copied by Geoff Gwatkin.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE15325. Hunt, Robert. 1858. Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Being Part II for 1858. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-------------|--|
| | #nup.//nu.nereiorusnine.gov.uk/ner-search/monuments- |

search/search/monument?smr_no=32301#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Location | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|--------|--|--|
| National Grid Reference SO 4847 4542 (point) | SO44NE | Point | | | |
| Administrative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded | | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross- | References | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 32301 Active | | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) Active | | | Active | | |
| | | | | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE272 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 32817 | Burghill Pit Pleistocene deposit | Natural Feature |

BURIED SOIL HORIZON (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)

Evidence NATURAL FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

A fluvio-glacial deposit of the Anglian period called the Portway Member, part of the Risbury Formation of the Pleistocene age. Two distinct units are represented, a lower sequence of braided outwash deposits and an overlying glaciolacustrine unit. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE15320. Richards, A E. 1999. Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Sedimentological and structural evidence from the Risbury formation. Proceedings of the Geologists' association Vol 110 pp 173-192.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- search/search/monument?smr_no=32817# |
|------------------|--|
| Link to Herefore | dshire Through Time Web Database |
| | |

Location

| National G SO 4819 45 | r id Reference 510 (point) | | SO44NE | Point |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Administra | tive Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL, HERE | FORDSHIRE | |
| Address/H | istoric Names - N | lone recorded | | |
| Designatio | ns, Statuses and | Scorings | | |
| Associated | Designations - | None recorded | | |
| Other Statu | uses and Cross-R | eferences | | |
| Sites & Mor | uments Record - | 32817 | | Active |
| SHINE Can | didate (Possible) | | | Active |
| Ratings an | d Scorings - Non | e recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | | |
| Associated | l Historic Landsc | ape Character Reco | rds | |
| HHE263 | Recent Degradat H1.2) | ion through Boundary | y Loss - Limited | Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: |
| Other Lanc | l Classes | | | |
| Aspect | | E | | |
| Geology | | glacio | fluvial drift | |
| Related Mo | onuments - None | Recorded | | |
| Associated | l Finds | | | |
| FHE858 | SAMPLE | | | |
| Associated | l Events/Activitie | s - None recorded | | |
| Associated | l Individuals/Orga | anisations - None re | ecorded | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 32819 | Upper Lyde Pit Pleistocene deposit | Natural Feature |

BURIED SOIL HORIZON (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)

NATURAL FEATURE Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

A fluvio-glacial deposit of the Anglian period called the Portway Member, part of the Risbury Formation of the Pleistocene age. Two distinct units are represented, a lower sequence of braided outwash deposits and an overlying glaciolacustrine unit. (1)

Sources

Bibliographic reference: SHE15320. Richards, A E. 1999. Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: (1)Sedimentological and structural evidence from the Risbury formation. Proceedings of the Geologists' association Vol 110 pp 173-192.

Associated resources

| Link to | search/search/monument?smr_no=32819# Herefordshire Through Time Web Database |
|---------|---|
| | |

Location

| National G SO 492 447 | rid Reference | | SO44SE | Point | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Administra | u , | | 001102 | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSHI | IIRE | |
| Address/H | istoric Names - N | one recorded | | | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses and | Scorings | | | |
| Associated | d Designations - I | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statu | uses and Cross-R | eferences | | | |
| Sites & Mor | numents Record - 3 | 32819 | | Active | |
| SHINE Can | didate (Possible) | | | Active | |
| Ratings an | d Scorings - None | e recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated | d Historic Landsca | ape Character Reco | rds | | |
| HHE276 | Adaptation of Ear Code: L1.1) | lier Enclosure Systen | n - Former Com | nmon Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type | |
| Other Land | d Classes | | | | |
| Geology | | glaciof | luvial drift | | |
| Related Mo | onuments - None | Recorded | | | |
| Associated | d Finds | | | | |
| FHE860 | SAMPLE | | | | |
| Associated | d Events/Activities | s - None recorded | | | |
| Associated | d Individuals/Orga | nisations - None re | corded | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 32820 | Burlton Court Pleistocene deposit | Natural Feature |

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING SITE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)

Evidence NATURAL FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

A fluvio-glacial deposit of the Anglian period called the Portway Member, part of the Risbury Formation of the Pleistocene age. Two distinct units are represented, a lower sequence of braided outwash deposits and an overlying glaciolacustrine unit. At Burlton Court it is overlain by deposits of the Late Devensian terminal moraine.(1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE15320. Richards, A E. 1999. Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Sedimentological and structural evidence from the Risbury formation. Proceedings of the Geologists' association Vol 110 pp 173-192.

Associated resources

| HTT Web | | | ire.gov.uk/her-search/m nent?smr_no=32820# | nonuments- |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Link | Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database | | | |
| Location | | | | |
| National G | Grid Referen | ice | | |
| SO 488 44 | 7 (point) | | SO44SE | Point |
| Administr | ative Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | า | BURGHILL | , HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/H | listoric Nan | nes - None recorde | d | |
| Designati | ons, Status | es and Scorings | | |
| Associate | d Designati | ons - None recorde | ed | |
| Other Stat | tuses and C | ross-References | | |
| Sites & Mo | onuments Re | ecord - 32820 | | Active |
| SHINE Ca | ndidate (Pos | sible) | | Active |
| Ratings a | nd Scorings | - None recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | | |
| Associate | d Historic L | andscape Characte | er Records | |
| HHE263 | Recent De H1.2) | egradation through B | oundary Loss - Limited | Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: |
| Other Lan | d Classes | | | |
| Aspect | | | W | |
| Geology | | | | |
| Related M | lonuments - | None Recorded | | |
| Associate | d Finds | | | |
| FHE861 | SAMPLE | | | |
| Associate | d Events/A | ctivities - None reco | orded | |

| HER Number | 34549 | Site Name | Windpump, E | surgnili | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| HER Number | Sit | e Name | | | Record Type | • |
| 34549 | Wi | ndpump, Burghill | | | Monument | |
| Monument Tyj | pes and Dates | ; | | | | |
| WIND PUMP (2 | 20th Century - | 1901 AD to 2000 AD) | | | | |
| Evidence | DOCU | MENTARY EVIDENC | E | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Wind pump show | /n on 1964 map. | | | | | |
| Sources | | | | | | |
| (1) Cartogr | aphic material | SHE122. Ordnance | Survey. 1964. | Ordnan | ce Survey Map (1:10, | 560) 1964 edition |
| Associated res | sources | | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | htt.herefordshire.gov.u ′search/monument?sn | | | ents- | |
| Link to H | erefordshire T | hrough Time Web Dat | tabase | | | |
| Location | | | | | | |
| National Grid I | Reference | | | | | |
| SO 4833 4483 | (point) | | SO44SE | Po | oint | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL, HEREF | ORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - N | lone recorded | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and | Scorings | | | | |
| Associated De | signations - | None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-F | eferences | | | | |
| Sites & Monum | | | | | Active | 9 |
| SHINE Candida | ate (No) | | | | Active | • |
| Ratings and S | corings - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | |
| Associated His | storic Landsc | ape Character Reco | rds | | | |
| | ecent Degrada I.2) | ion through Boundary | / Loss - Limited | d Sinuou | us Boundaries Survive | (Type Code: |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None | recorded | | | | |
| Related Monul | ments - None | Recorded | | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activitie | s - None recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ind | dividuals/Ora | anisations - None re | corded | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 34617 | Brick Kiln Farm, Burghill | Monument |

FARM (Undated)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

On tithe map as farm surrounded by orchards. There are a large number of buildings in an irregular pattern. Shown on First Edition and 1964 maps. Adjacent is "St. Donats Farms Site". Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance

Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE15323. Anon. 1840. Tithe Map. Parish Tithe map copied by Geoff Gwatkin.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE14292. Ordnance Survey. 1887. Ordnance Survey first edition 1:10,560. Ordnance Survey first edition 1:10,560.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE122. Ordnance Survey. 1964. Ordnance Survey Map (1:10,560) 1964 edition.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=34617#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| SO44NE | Area | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|--|
| | | | |
| REFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Active | |
| | SO44NE REFORDSHIRE | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE272 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 35469 | Vicarage, Tall Trees, Moreton on Lugg | Building |

VICARAGE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Grid reference not exact. In 1878, the parsonage house at Moreton was inspected and found to be unsuitable, so Thomas Nicholson was approached for plans for a new building. This was for the Rev Charles Henry Taylor of Queens College, Cambridge who was to be rector from 1875 till 1923. The Rev Taylor was, owing to income from an exclusive private nursing home in London, relatively wealthy and his new rectory house quite substantial and at £2000, quite expensive. The building is in the free style adopted by Nicholson from the 1870's, being built of brick but having much blue-brick decoration (diapering etc) in the gables and elsewhere, and with plain sash-windows. There is a two-storey porch projection, with a round headed entrance arch; the first floor and gable above are half-timbered. (1)

Sources

(1) Document: SHE14682. Speak, M R. 2001. Parsonage Houses in Herefordshire c1900/1910.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=35469# |

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Location | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|
| National Grid Referenc SO 50 44 (point) | e | SO54SW | Point | | |
| Administrative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | MORETON-ON-L | UGG, HEREFOR | DSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic Name | es - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses | and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designatio | ns - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cro | oss-References | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) Active | | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 35469 Active | | | | | |
| Ratings and Scorings - | None recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

| Other Land Classes | s - None recorded |
|--------------------|-------------------|
|--------------------|-------------------|

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 35683 | WWII German Prisoner of War Camp, Moreton on Lugg | Monument |

PRISONER OF WAR CAMP (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD) Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

During World War II every POW camp was given a number from 1 to 1026. Hostels located from the parent site were not given numbers. There were four types, command cages, interrogation centres, transit camps and internment camps. Later Standard camps were developed, commonly huts 18.5 foot wide. Moreton was a German Prisoner Working Company from which all structures have now been removed. It is currently used as housing and farmland. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE15846. Thomas, Roger J C. 2003. Prisoner of War Camps (1939-1948). English Heritage unpublished report. Pages 49

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|------------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=35683# |
| Link to Herefore | dshire Through Time Web Database |

Location

| Looution | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| National Grid Reference SO 5018 4600 (point) | SO54NW | Point | |
| Administrative Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFOR | DSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic Names - N | one recorded | | |
| Designations, Statuses and | Scorings | | |
| Associated Designations - I | lone recorded | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-R | eferences | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 3 | 35683 | | Active |
| SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) | | | Active |
| Ratings and Scorings - None | e recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associated Historic Landsca | ape Character Records | | |
| HHE326 Urbanisation - Ur | banisation 1 (Type Code: Z1) | | |
| Other Land Classes - None r | ecorded | | |
| Related Monuments - None | Recorded | | |
| Finds - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Events/Activities | s - None recorded | | |
| Associated Individuals/Orga | nisations - None recorded | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 36529 | Ditch (Possible Leat), Old Orchard, Pipe and Lyde | Monument |
| Monument Types a | and Dates | |
| LEAT? (Post Mediev | val - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE | |
| Description and So | ources | |
| Description | | |
| | a adjacent to Mill Close (tithe number 112). Bordered on NW side by f water system or connected with former mill. (1) | y brook to Pipe and to SE by 3 linke |
| Sources | | |
| | c material: SHE14292. Ordnance Survey. 1887. Ordnance S urvey first edition 1:10,560. | Survey first edition 1:10,560. |
| Associated resour | | |
| HTT Web URL | <pre>#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- search/search/monument?smr_no=36529#</pre> | |
| Link to Herefo | ordshire Through Time Web Database | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Refe | rence | |
| SO 49 44 (point) | SO44SE Point | |
| Administrative Are | as | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic N | lames - None recorded | |
| Designations, Stat | uses and Scorings | |
| Associated Design | ations - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses and | d Cross-References | |
| SHINE Candidate (N | No) | Active |
| Sites & Monuments | Record - 36529 | Active |
| Ratings and Scorir | ngs - None recorded | |
| Land Use | | |
| Associated Histori | c Landscape Character Records | |
| HHE276 Adapta Code: I | tion of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable F L1.1) | Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Classe | s - None recorded | |
| Related Monument | ts - None Recorded | |
| Finds - None reco | rded | |
| | | |
| Associated Events | Activities - None recorded | |

| HER Number | 36916 | Site Name | Burghill Gospel H | Hall, Portway |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| HER Number | Site | Name | | Record Type |
| 36916 | Burg | ghill Gospel Hall, Por | tway | Monument |
| Monument Typ | os and Datos | | | |
| | | 0 AD to 1900 AD) | | |
| Evidence | | IENTARY EVIDENC | E | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | |
| Description - N | | | | |
| Sources | | | | |
| (1) Bibliogra | aphic reference ne Committee. | SHE15785. Bluck, | Fred et al. 1986. N | Methodism in the Marches. Leominster: Th |
| | aphic reference in Central Engl | | E. 1986. An Inven | tory of Nonconformist Chapels and Meetin |
| Associated res | ources | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | tt.herefordshire.gov.ι earch/monument?sn | | numents- |
| Link to H | erefordshire Th | rough Time Web Dat | tabase | |
| Location | | | | |
| National Grid F | | | | |
| SO 4862 4534 (| | | SO44NE | Point |
| Administrative Civil Parish | Areas | BURGHILL, HEREF | | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - N | | ORDSHIKE | |
| | | | | |
| Designations, Associated De | | • | | |
| Other Statuses | - | | | |
| SHINE Candida | | Herences | | Active |
| Sites & Monume | . , | 6916 | | Active |
| Ratings and So | corings - None | recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | | |
| | | pe Character Recor | | |
| | closure of Com de: D2.2) | mon Arable Fields - (| Closes Dominated | l by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None r | ecorded | | |
| Related Monur | nents - None F | Recorded | | |
| Finds - None I | recorded | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities | - None recorded | | |
| Associated Inc | lividuals/Orga | nisations - None re | corded | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 372 | Church of St Mary the Virgin, Burghill | Building |

CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A biggish church, much renewed 1880. Short tower prob orig C13, rebuilt 1812. Norman window in chancel N wall. Norman chancel N doorway. Beginning of N arcade same date, rest of arcade little later. E C14 S arcade, S chancel windows and S aisle windows. Font: Norman. (1)

Norman font, whose stone stem is carved with thirteen arcades; these contain images of the twelve apostles and Our Lord. (3) A large sandstone bowl stands on the floor in the centre of the tower. When the tower fell in 1810, it crushed the previous lead baptism bowl, and this sandstone one was used until the lead one was restored. It was then moved into the churchyard and stood as an ornament on the remains of the churchyard cross. When this in turn was restored, the sandstone bowl was moved into the tower where, covered with boards, it serves as a platform from which the bell-ringers ring the bells. (4) Especially beautiful chancel screen. (perp). Descrip of monument remains. (5) Between 1334 and 1536 the church was linked to Llanthony Abbey. The carved head in the south wall may be looking towards Llanthony. Churchyard Fence Board in 1821 took care of churchyard wall, the maintenance of which was divided between parishioners. The tower fell in 1810 and was rebuilt. The pinnacles and battlements rebuilt with Forest of Dean stone in 1953. (8)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE10741. Brooks, A. and Pevsner, N. 1963. The Buildings of England: Herefordshire. 94,
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1932. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume II. II,41
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE9912. Marshall, George. 1949. Fonts in Herefordshire, Part I. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Pages 15-18
- (4) Article in serial: SHE9915. Marshall, G. 1951. Fonts in Herefordshire, Part III. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Pages 93
- (5) Bibliographic reference: SHE11771. Robinson, Rev C J. 1872. A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire.
- (6) Unpublished Report: SHE15182. Shoesmith, R. 02/1997. The parish church of St Mary, Burghill, Herefordshire. A desk-to survey related ot the northern part of the churchyard.. City of Hereford Archaeology Unit. Rep No. 304
- (7) Unpublished Report: SHE15183. Boucher, A and Hoverd, T. 05/1997. St Mary's Church, Burghill. Earth resistance survey.. Archaeological Investigations Ltd. Rep No. 318
- (8) Booklet: SHE16266. Blake, William A. 1972. Parish of Burghill, Herefordshire. booklet.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- search/search/monument?smr_no=372# | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-------|--|
| Link to Herefo | ordshire Through Time V | — | | |
| Veb page #https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6139# CHR Website | | | | |
| Location | | | | |
| National Grid Refe | | | | |
| SO 4795 4450 (poin | t) | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative Are | as | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL | , HEREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic N | ames - None recorde | d | | |
| Decignotions Stat | uses and Searings | | | |

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

| Conservation Area - CON_AR_011 Listed Building (II*) - 154202 | Burghill CHURCH OF ST MARY | Active Active | DHE6254 DHE3371 |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 372 | | Active | |
| SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) | | Active | |
| Church Commission Land | | Active | |
| | | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE263 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE30309 Desk-Based Assessment & Watching Brief. Parish Church of St Mary, Burghill. (Interpretation. Ref: SMR Event: 30309)

EHE30310 Geophysics. St Mary's Church, Burghill (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 30310)

| HER Number | 37849 | Site Name | Toll House | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------|
| HER Number | s | ite Name | | Record Type | |
| 37849 | Т | oll House | | Monument | |
| Monument Ty | pes and Date | es | | | |
| TOLL HOUSE | (Post Mediev | al - 1540 AD to 1900 A | D) | | |
| Evidence | DOC | UMENTARY EVIDENC | E | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description - I | None recorde | ∋d | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | | 15345. Tonkin, Muriel. Noolhope Naturalists' F | | ire Toll-Houses - Then and Now (1996 398-434. | i). |
| | raphic materia rdshire. | al: SHE14608. Bryant, / | A. 1835. Map of He | erefordshire one inch to half a mile. Ma | ap of |
| Associated re | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | //htt.herefordshire.gov.u h/search/monument?sr | | numents- | |
| Link to H | | Through Time Web Dat | — | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | | | | | |
| SO 5020 4590 | | | SO54NW | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | vric Namos - | MORETON-ON-LU None recorded | IGG, HEREFORDS | SHIRE | |
| Designations, | Statuses an | | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cross- | References | | | |
| Sites & Monum | | | | Active | |
| SHINE Candida | . , | | | Active | |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | ne recorded | | | |
| | | cape Character Reco Jrbanisation 1 (Type Co | | | |
| Other Land Cl | asses - None | erecorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - Non | e Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | vents/Activiti | ies - None recorded | | | |
| Associated In | dividuals/Or | ganisations - None re | ecorded | | |
| | | | | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 3938 | Roman Road, Canon Pyon Road, Eltons Marsh, Burghill | Monument |

| ROAD (Romano-B | ritish - 43 AD to 409 AD) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Evidence | CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE |

Description and Sources

Description

Point at which Roman road diverges from the A4110 is to be the subject of road improvement (straightening of the bend) by Hereford and Worcester County Council. (1)

The Ordnance Survey of Roman Britain, 3rd edition, shows that a possibly Roman road passes through the hamlets of Portway and Eltons Marsh, and forms the north-west boundary and joins the Roman road from Magna (Kenchester), approximately 2.5km north-west of Hereford. (2)

Road improvement to west of line of Roman road did not disturb the line of the Roman road. Drainage pipe trench dug by machine along the western edge of the new line of the A4110 revealed only red marl (natural). This HER record (3938) describes that portion of the modern road no longer in use as the A4110. (3)

Sources

- (1) Article in newspaper: SHE3202. 23/01/1981. Road plan agreed. Hereford Evening News.
- (2) Booklet: SHE16266. Blake, William A. 1972. Parish of Burghill, Herefordshire. booklet. Pages 9
- (3) Verbal communication: SHE9527. Roberts, J P. 03/1981. Correspondence and notes from the County Archaeological Officer. SMR Card.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monumentssearch/search/monument?smr_no=3938#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| Location | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| | Grid Reference 1380 (point) | | SO44SE | Point | | |
| Administr | ative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Paris | h | BURGHILL, HE | REFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/I | Historic Names - | None recorded | | | | |
| Designati | ons, Statuses an | d Scorings | | | | |
| Associate | ed Designations - | None recorded | | | | |
| Other Sta | tuses and Cross- | References | | | | |
| Sites & Mo | onuments Record | - 3938 | | | Active | |
| SHINE Ca | ndidate (Possible) | 1 | | | Active | |
| Ratings a | nd Scorings - No | ne recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | |
| Associate | ed Historic Lands | cape Character Re | ecords | | | |
| HHE276 | Adaptation of E Code: L1.1) | arlier Enclosure Sys | stem - Former Com | mon Arable Field | ds - L1 Linking Type (Ty | /pe |
| Other I an | d Classes - None | e recorded | | | | |

Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

58248 Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to

zMonFullRptPrefRef Report generated

Brecon (Watling Street West)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | | Record Type |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|
| 41183 | Gravel Pit | | Monument |
| Monument Types a | nd Dates | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Post M | /ledieval - 1540 AD to 1900 | AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDE | NCE | |
| Description and So | urces | | |
| Description | | | |
| Gravel pit mapped from | OS First Edition map. (1) | | |
| Sources | | | |
| | material: SHE15378. Ordn S map. Ordnance Survey. | | 5. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, r |
| Associated resourc | es | | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.g search/search/monument | ?smr_no=41183# | |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web | Database | |
| Location | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | | |
| SO 4791 4465 (point |) | SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Area | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEI | REFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic Na | ames - None recorded | | |
| Designations, Statu | uses and Scorings | | |
| Associated Designa | ations - None recorded | | |
| Other Statuses and | Cross-References | | |
| SHINE Candidate (N | o) | | Active |
| Sites & Monuments F | Record - 41183 | | Active |
| Ratings and Scoring | gs - None recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | |
| | Landscape Character Re | cords | |
| | - | | l Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Co |
| Other Land Classes | - None recorded | | |
| Related Monuments | s - None Recorded | | |
| Finds - None record | ded | | |
| Associated Events/ | Activities - None recorded | d | |
| | | | |

| HER Number | 41184 | Site Name | e Gravel Pit, Bu | urghill | |
|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 41184 | | Gravel Pit, Burghill | | | Monument |
| Monument Ty | /pes and Da | tes | | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (| (Post Mediev | al - 1540 AD to 1900 A | AD) | | |
| Evidence | DO | CUMENTARY EVIDEN | ICE | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Gravel pit marke | ed on First Edi | tion Ordnance Survey ma | ар. (1) | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | | ial: SHE15378. Ordna o. Ordnance Survey. 1 | | 5. 6 inch to one | e statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated re | esources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | o://htt.herefordshire.gov ch/search/monument? | | | |
| Link to H | Herefordshire | e Through Time Web D | Database | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 4847 4416 | , | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrativ | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL, HER | EFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names | - None recorded | | | |
| Designations | | • | | | |
| Associated D | esignations | - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuse | es and Cros | s-References | | | |
| SHINE Candid | - | | | | Active |
| Sites & Monun | nents Record | 1 - 41184 | | | Active |
| Ratings and S | Scorings - N | one recorded | | | |
| Land Use | istoric Land | scape Character Rec | ords | | |
| HHE273 E | | • | | ated by Small F | Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land C | lasses - Noi | ne recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | uments - No | ne Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number Site Name | | | | Record Type |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 41185 Gravel Pit | | | | Monument |
| | | | | Monument |
| Monument Types and Dates | | | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to | , | , | | |
| Evidence DOCUMENTARY | EVIDENCE | Ξ | | |
| Description and Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | |
| Gravel pit mapped from OS First Edition map. | (1) | | | |
| Sources | | 0 400 | | |
| (1) Cartographic material: SHE15378 first edition OS map. Ordnance St | | | 5. 6 inch to on | e statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated resources | 2 | | | |
| HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefords | | | | |
| search/search/mon | | — | | |
| Link to Herefordshire Through Time | vveb Data | abase | | |
| Location | | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | 004405 | Detet | |
| SO 4869 4482 (point) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative Areas Civil Parish BURGHIL | | ORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None record | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recor | ded | | | |
| - | ucu | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-References Sites & Monuments Record - 41185 | | | | Active |
| SHINE Candidate (Possible) | | | | Active |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorded | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Land Use | tor Booor | da | | |
| Associated Historic Landscape Charac HHE263 Recent Degradation through | | | | ndaries Survive (Type Code: |
| H1.2) | Doundary | LUSS - Limited | | ndaries Survive (Type Code. |
| Other Land Classes - None recorded | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Related Monuments - None Recorded | | | | |
| Finds - None recorded | | | | |
| Associated Events (Astivities News ve | | | | |
| Associated Events/Activities - None re | corded | | | |

| HER Number 41 | I186 Site N | lame Gravel Pit | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| HER Number | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 41186 | Gravel Pit | | Monument |
| Monument Types | and Dates | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Pos | t Medieval - 1540 AD to 19 | 900 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EV | DENCE | |
| Description and S | Sources | | |
| Description | | | |
| Gravel pit mapped fro | om OS First Edition map. (1) | | |
| Sources | | | |
| | nic material: SHE15378. O OS map. Ordnance Surve | | . 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated resou | rces | | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshir search/search/monum | ent?smr_no=41186# | ionuments- |
| Link to Here | fordshire Through Time W | eb Database | |
| Location | | | |
| National Grid Ref | erence | | |
| SO 4882 4465 (po | int) | SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Ar | eas | | |
| Civil Parish | | HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic | Names - None recorded | | |
| Designations, Sta | tuses and Scorings | | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None recorded | ł | |
| Other Statuses ar | nd Cross-References | | |
| Sites & Monuments | | | Active |
| SHINE Candidate | (Possible) | | Active |
| Ratings and Scor | ings - None recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associated Histor | ric Landscape Character | Records | |
| | sure of Common Arable Fi D2.2) | elds - Closes Dominat | ted by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Class | es - None recorded | | |
| Related Monumer | nts - None Recorded | | |
| Finds - None rec | orded | | |
| Associated Event | ts/Activities - None recor | ded | |
| Associated Indivi | duals/Organisations - N | one recorded | |
| | uuais/Organisations - N | | |

| HER Number 41187 | Site Name Gravel Pit | |
|---|--|---|
| HER Number Site Name | | Record Type |
| 41187 Gravel Pit | | Monument |
| Monument Types and Dates | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD | to 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence DOCUMENTAR' | Y EVIDENCE | |
| Description and Sources | | |
| Description | | |
| Gravel pit mapped from OS First Edition ma | p. (1) | |
| Sources | | |
| (1) Cartographic material: SHE153 first edition OS map. Ordnance | | 85. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated resources | | |
| | rdshire.gov.uk/her-search | |
| searcn/searcn/me Link to Herefordshire Through Tir | onument?smr_no=41187; me Web Database | # |
| | | |
| Location National Grid Reference | | |
| SO 4904 4493 (point) | SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish BURGH | ILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic Names - None reco | orded | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings | } | |
| Associated Designations - None rec | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Reference | S | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 41187 | • | Active |
| SHINE Candidate (Possible) | | Active |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorde | d | |
| Land Use | | |
| Associated Historic Landscape Char | acter Records | |
| HHE272 Enclosure of Common Ara Code: D2.2) | ble Fields - Closes Domir | nated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Classes - None recorded | | |
| Related Monuments - None Recorded | d | |
| Finds - None recorded | | |
| Associated Events/Activities - None | recorded | |
| | | |
| Associated Individuals/Organisation | s - None recorded | |

| HER Number 47 | 1188 Site N | lame Gravel Pit | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| HER Number | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 41188 | Gravel Pit | | Monument |
| Monument Types | and Dates | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Pos | t Medieval - 1540 AD to 19 | 000 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVI | DENCE | |
| Description and S | Sources | | |
| Description | | | |
| Gravel pit mapped fro | om OS First Edition map. (1) | | |
| Sources | | | |
| | nic material: SHE15378. O OS map. Ordnance Surve | | 5. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated resou | irces | | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire search/search/monum | ent?smr_no=41188# | |
| Link to Here | fordshire Through Time W | eb Database | |
| Location | | | |
| National Grid Ref | | | |
| SO 4924 4470 (po | • | SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Ar | | | |
| Civil Parish | | YDE, HEREFORDSH | IRE |
| Address/Historic | Names - None recorded | | |
| Designations, Sta | atuses and Scorings | | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None recorded | 1 | |
| Other Statuses ar | nd Cross-References | | |
| SHINE Candidate | | | Active |
| Sites & Monument | s Record - 41188 | | Active |
| Ratings and Scor | ings - None recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associated Histor | ric Landscape Character | Records | |
| | ation of Earlier Enclosure : L1.1) | System - Former Con | nmon Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Class | es - None recorded | | |
| Related Monume | nts - None Recorded | | |
| Finds - None rec | orded | | |
| | | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number 411 | 89 Site Name Gravel Pit | , Pipe and Lyde |
|---|--|--|
| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
| 41189 | Gravel Pit, Pipe and Lyde | Monument |
| Monument Types a | and Dates | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Post I | Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE | |
| Description and Sc | ources | |
| Description | | |
| Gravel pit marked on F | irst Edition Ordnance Survey map. (1) | |
| Sources | | |
| | c material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1 DS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition. | 885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated resource | ces | |
| HTT Web URL | <pre>#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-searc search/search/monument?smr_no=4118</pre> | |
| | rdshire Through Time Web Database | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Refer SO 4924 4359 (poin | | Point |
| Administrative Are | as | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORD | SHIRE |
| Address/Historic N | ames - None recorded | |
| Designations, Stati | uses and Scorings | |
| Associated Design | ations - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses and | I Cross-References | |
| SHINE Candidate (N | lo) | Active |
| Sites & Monuments | Record - 41189 | Active |
| Ratings and Scorin | igs - None recorded | |
| Land Use Associated Historio | c Landscape Character Records | |
| | Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Far | m (Type Code: F1.1) |
| Other Land Classes | s - None recorded | |
| Related Monument | s - None Recorded | |
| Finds - None reco | rded | |
| Associated Events | Activities - None recorded | |

| HER Number | 11216 | Site Name | Gravel Pit on fir | st edition OS | S map |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Na | ame | | | Record Type |
| 41216 | Gravel | Pit on first editio | n OS map | | Monument |
| Monument Type | s and Dates | | | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (Po | st Medieval - 154 | 10 AD to 1900 AI | D) | | |
| Evidence | DOCUMEN | ITARY EVIDEN | CE | | |
| Description and | Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Gravel | | | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | ohic material: SH n OS map. Ordn | | | 6 inch to one | e statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated reso | urces | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | erefordshire.gov ch/monument?s | .uk/her-search/mc mr_no=41216# | numents- | |
| Link to Her | efordshire Throu | gh Time Web Da | atabase | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid Re | eference | | | | |
| SO 5013 4450 (p | | | SO54SW | Point | |
| Administrative A | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | | HEREFORDSHIR | E | |
| Address/Historio | c Names - None | erecorded | | | |
| Designations, S | tatuses and Sco | orings | | | |
| Associated Desi | gnations - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses a | and Cross-Refer | rences | | | |
| SHINE Candidate | e (Possible) | | | | Active |
| Sites & Monumer | nts Record - 4121 | 16 | | | Active |
| Ratings and Sco | orings - None ree | corded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Histo | • | | | | |
| | otation of Earlier e: L1.1) | Enclosure Syste | m - Former Comm | on Arable F | ields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Clas | ses - None reco | orded | | | |
| Related Monum | ents - None Rec | orded | | | |
| Finds - None re | corded | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | 41225 | Site Name | Gravel Pit on fire | st edition OS map |
|-----------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---|
| HER Number | Sit | e Name | | Record Type |
| 41225 | Gr | avel Pit on first edition | OS map | Monument |
| Monument Typ | pes and Dates | 5 | | |
| | | - 1540 AD to 1900 AD |) | |
| Evidence | DOCU | MENTARY EVIDENC | Ē | |
| Description an | nd Sources | | | |
| Description | | | | |
| Gravel | | | | |
| Sources | | | | |
| | | : SHE15378. Ordnanc Drdnance Survey. 1st | | 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, |
| Associated res | sources | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | htt.herefordshire.gov.u /search/monument?sn | | onuments- |
| Link to H | | hrough Time Web Dat | _ | |
| Location | | | | |
| National Grid I | Reference | | | |
| SO 5013 4450 | (point) | | SO54SW | Point |
| Administrative | Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSHIR | RE |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - N | None recorded | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and | Scorings | | |
| Associated De | signations - | None recorded | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-F | leferences | | |
| Sites & Monum | | 41225 | | Active |
| SHINE Candida | ate (Possible) | | | Active |
| Ratings and Se | corings - Non | e recorded | | |
| HHE276 Ad | | ape Character Recor rlier Enclosure System | | non Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None | recorded | | |
| Related Monul | ments - None | Recorded | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activitie | s - None recorded | | |
| Associated In | dividuals/Ora | anisations - None re | corded | |
| | | | | |

| HER Number | 41233 | Site Name | Gravel Pit on fir | rst edition OS map | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----|
| HER Number | Si | te Name | | Record Type | |
| 41233 | Gr | avel Pit on first edition | OS map | Monument | |
| Monument Tyj | pes and Dates | S | | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (F | Post Medieval | - 1540 AD to 1900 AD |)) | | |
| Evidence | DOCL | IMENTARY EVIDENC | E | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Gravel | | | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | | : SHE15378. Ordnanc Ordnance Survey. 1st | | 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, ma | ap, |
| Associated res | | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | /htt.herefordshire.gov.u /search/monument?sn | | onuments- | |
| Link to H | | hrough Time Web Dat | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 5013 4450 | | | SO54SW | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, F | IEREFORDSHIF | RE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - I | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and | l Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-F | References | | | |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - | 41233 | | Active | |
| SHINE Candida | ate (Possible) | | | Active | |
| Ratings and S | corings - Nor | e recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| | storic Landso | ape Character Reco | rds | | |
| | laptation of Ea ode: L1.1) | rlier Enclosure Systen | n - Former Comr | mon Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (T | уре |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None | recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - None | Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activitie | es - None recorded | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Associated In | aiviauais/Org | anisations - None re | coraed | | |
| | | | | | |

| HER Number | 41279 Site | Name Gravel Pit | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| HER Number | Site Name | | Record Type | | |
| 41279 | Gravel Pit | | Monument | | |
| Monument Typ | bes and Dates | | | | |
| GRAVEL PIT (F | Post Medieval - 1540 AD to | 1900 AD) | | | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY E | VIDENCE | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Gravel pit mappe | d from OS First Edition map. (1 |) | | | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| | aphic material: SHE15378. ion OS map. Ordnance Sur | | 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, | | |
| Associated res | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | ire.gov.uk/her-search/mo | onuments- | | |
| link to ⊔ | search/search/monu ۱ erefordshire Through Time | ment?smr_no=41279# Web Database | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid F SO 4962 4510 (| | SO44NE | Point | | |
| Administrative | , | 3044NL | Folin | | |
| Civil Parish | | , HEREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| | ric Names - None recorde | | | | |
| Designations | Statuses and Scorings | | | | |
| - | signations - None record | ed | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | and Cross-References | | Active | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 41279 SHINE Candidate (Possible) | | | Active | | |
| | corings - None recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| | storic Landscape Characte | er Records | | | |
| | - | | ly Planned (Type Code: G1.1) | | |
| | asses - None recorded | | · · · · · · · | | |
| | ments - None Recorded | | | | |
| Finds - None I | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities - None reco | orded | | | |

| HER Number | 42602 | Site Name | Possible site of v | ineyard at Pipe | and Lyde | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| HER Number | Site Na | me | | Re | cord Type | | |
| 42602 | Possibl | e site of vineyard | at Pipe and Lyde | Мо | onument | | |
| Monument Typ | oes and Dates | | | | | | |
| VINEYARD (Po | ost Medieval - 1540 | AD to 1900 AD) | | | | | |
| Evidence | DOCUMEN | TARY EVIDENC | E | | | | |
| Description an | nd Sources | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Possible site of v | ineyard from field nar | ne evidence (tithe / | Apportionment of the | county, 1835-18 | 45).(1) | | |
| Sources | | | | | | | |
| $\langle \rangle$ | n serial: SHE9195. ctions of the Woolh | , | | | 5 | | |
| Associated res | sources | | | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | TT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- search/search/monument?smr_no=42602# | | | | | | |
| Link to H | erefordshire Throug | | — | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | |
| National Grid F | Reference | | | | | | |
| SO 5009 4440 | . , | | SO54SW | Point | | | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | | IEREFORDSHIRE | | | | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - None | recorded | | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and Sco | rings | | | | | |
| Associated De | signations - Non | e recorded | | | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-Refer | ences | | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 42602 | | | | | Active | | |
| SHINE Candida | ate (Possible) | | | | Active | | |
| Ratings and So | corings - None red | corded | | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | | |
| | storic Landscape | | | | | | |
| | aptation of Earlier de: L1.1) | Enclosure Syster | n - Former Commo | on Arable Fields | s - L1 Linking Type (Type | | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None reco | rded | | | | | |
| Related Monur | ments - None Rec | orded | | | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities - N | one recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/Organisa | ations - None re | ecorded | | | | |

HER Number 46217

| HER Number | Site Name |
|------------|-----------|
| 46217 | Lion Farm |

Record Type Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=46217#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| Location | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| National Grid Referen Centred SO 48748 451 | | SO44NE | Area | | |
| Administrative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, H | EREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | | |
| Designations, Statuse | es and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designati | ons - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses and C | ross-References | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 46217 Active | | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active | | | | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HHE263 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)
- HHE272 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 46219 | Haymeadow Farm, Burghill | Monument |

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=46219#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| m by 75m) | SO44SE | Area | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| BURGHILL, HEREF | ORDSHIRE | | | |
| lone recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designations - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 46219 Active | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) Active | | | | |
| | BURGHILL, HEREF Ione recorded <i>Scorings</i> None recorded | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE lone recorded Scorings None recorded | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE Ione recorded Scorings None recorded References | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE263 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

46227 **HER Number**

Grove Farm Site Name

| HER Number | Site Name |
|------------|------------|
| 46227 | Grove Farm |

Record Type Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (20th Century - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey Pre-WW2 and Modern maps, but not on the First Edition map. (1) (2) (3)

Sources

- Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital (1)Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital (2) MasterMap Series.
- Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation (3) Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=46227# |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web Database |

Location

| Location | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|------|--|--|
| National Grid Refere | | 00//07 | | | |
| Centred SO 48991 44 | 932 (86m by 79m) | SO44SE | Area | | |
| Administrative Areas | 5 | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HI | EREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic Na | Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Status | es and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designations - None recorded | | | | | |
| Other Statuses and (| Cross-References | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 46227 Active | | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active | | | | | |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorded | | | | | |

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- Enclosure of Common Arable Fields Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type **HHE272** Code: D2.2)
- **HHE276** Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 46234 | Upper Lyde Farm (Upper Lyde), Pipe and Lyde | Monument |

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1)Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital (2) Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital (3) MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=46234#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| Location | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|--------|--|
| National Grid Reference Centred SO 49723 4456 | - | SO44SE | Area | | |
| Administrative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYD | E, HEREFORDSH | IRE | | |
| Address/Historic Name | Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses | and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designatio | ns - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cro | oss-References | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | | | | Active | |
| Sites & Monuments Rec | ord - 46234 | | | Active | |

Sites & Monuments Record - 46234

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

zMonFullRptPrefRef

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name |
|------------|------------------------|
| 46237 | The Glebe (Glebe Farm) |

Record Type Monument

Active

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=46237#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

| Centred SO 50323 44097 (49m by 46m) | | SO54SW | Area | | |
|---|--|----------------|------|--|--|
| Administrative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYI | DE, HEREFORDSH | IRE | | |
| Address/Historic Nam | Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Statuse | es and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designations - None recorded | | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | | | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 46237 Active | | | | | |

Sites & Monuments Record - 46237 SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

zMonFullRptPrefRef

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 46254 | The Old Farmhouse (Upper House Farm), Moreton on Lugg | Monument |

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
 Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE1/619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monumentssearch/search/monument?smr_no=46254#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location National Grid Reference Centred SO 50357 45651 (77m by 58m) SO54NW Area **Administrative Areas** Civil Parish MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE Address/Historic Names - None recorded Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References Active SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active Sites & Monuments Record - 46254 **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded** Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records **HHE638** Urbanisation - Urbanisation 2 (Type Code: Z2) **Other Land Classes - None recorded** Related Monuments - None Recorded Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name |
|------------|-------------------|
| 46255 | Church House Farm |

Record Type Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monumentssearch/search/monument?smr_no=46255#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| National Grid Reference Centred SO 50502 45605 (135m | by 98m) | SO54NW | Area | | |
|---|------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Administrative Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish M | IORETON-ON | -LUGG, HEREFOR | RDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic Names - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Sc | orings | | | | |
| Associated Designations | | | | | |
| Listed Building (II) - 154248 | | N APPROXIMATE | | Active | DHE3417 |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Refe | rences | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | | | | Active | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 462 | 55 | | | Active | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE306 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Frmr Cmmn Arable Encl with Underlying Co-Ax/Axial (Type Code: L3.3)

HHE638 Urbanisation - Urbanisation 2 (Type Code: Z2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 4710 | Burlton Court, Burghill | Monument |

HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

Now a farmhouse, purchased end of C16 by J Aubrey (grandfather of J Aubrey) (1) Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (2)

Sources

- (1)Bibliographic reference: SHE11771. Robinson, Rev C J. 1872. A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire.
- (2) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-------------|--|
| | |

- search/search/monument?smr_no=4710#
- Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| National Grid Referen Centred SO 48529 440 | 014 (125m by 102m) | SO44SE | Area | | | |
|---|--|-------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Administrative Areas | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HE | REFORDSHIRE | | | | |
| Address/Historic Nam | nes - None recorded | | | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings | | | | | | |
| Designations, Statuse | es and Scorings | | | | | |
| Designations, Statuse Associated Designati | • | | | | | |
| • | ions - None recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Designati | ions - None recorded cross-References | | | Active | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- **HHE273** Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)
- **HHE276** Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | HER Number 49316 Site Name Portable Antiquities; MORETON ON LUGG | | | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | S | ite Name | | | Record Type | |
| 49316 | P | ortable Antiquities; | MORETON ON L | UGG | Portable Antiquities Scheme F | |
| Monument Ty | pes and Date | is | | | | |
| FINDSPOT (17 | 7th Century - 1 | 1650 AD to 1700 A | D) | | | |
| Evidence | FIND | | | | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Findspot of obje | ct(s) identified a | and recorded via the | Portable Antiquities | Scheme. | | |
| Sources - Nor | ne recorded | | | | | |
| Associated re | sources | | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | | gov.uk/her-search/ nt?smr_no=49316# | | | |
| Link to H | | Through Time Web | _ | | | |
| Location | | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | | |
| SO 4943 4609 | (point) | | SO44NE | Point | | |
| Administrativ | e Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | MORETON-ON | N-LUGG, HEREFO | RDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names - | None recorded | | | | |
| Designations | , Statuses an | d Scorings | | | | |
| Associated D | esignations - | None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cross- | References | | | | |
| Sites & Monun | nents Record · | - 49316 | | | Active | |
| SHINE Candid | ate (No) | | | | Active | |
| Ratings and S | Scorings - No | ne recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | |
| Associated H | istoric Lands | cape Character R | ecords | | | |
| | nclosure of Co ode: D2.2) | mmon Arable Fiel | ds - Closes Domin | ated by Small | Regular Broad Closes (Type | |
| Other Land C | lasses - None | erecorded | | | | |
| Related Monu | iments - None | e Recorded | | | | |
| Associated F | inds | | | | | |
| | | | 50 AD to 1700 AD) | | COPPER ALLOY | |
| FHE1926 U | ndefined (1) (| 17th Century - 165 | | | | |

Scatter of abraded Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery found during a watching brief.

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Medieval to 18th Century - 1066 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence ARTEFACT SCATTER

Description and Sources

Description

During topsoil stripping for the Ledbury Trunk Main a scatter of Medieval and Post-Medieval pottery and ceramic building material was found. The scatter mostly consisted of heavily abraded fragments of 17th-18th Century slipware and brown, coarse salt glazed wares, but occasional fragments of heavily abraded green-glazed pottery were also noted. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE18057. Children, G & Priestley, G. 2009. Ledbury Trunk Main: Archaeological Programme of Works. Border Archaeology.

Associated resources

| Location | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| National G | Grid Reference | | |
| SO 49485 | 44645 (point) | SO44SE | Point |
| Administra | ative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | า | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDS | SHIRE |
| Address/H | listoric Names - | None recorded | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses and | d Scorings | |
| Associate | d Designations - | None recorded | |
| Other Stat | uses and Cross- | References | |
| SHINE Ca | ndidate (No) | | Active |
| Sites & Mo | onuments Record - | · 53088 | Active |
| Ratings ar | nd Scorings - No | ne recorded | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associate | d Historic Lands | cape Character Records | |
| HHE276 | Adaptation of Ea Code: L1.1) | arlier Enclosure System - Former Co | ommon Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Lan | d Classes - None | recorded | |
| Related M | onuments - None | Recorded | |
| Associate | d Finds | | |
| FHE3312 | SHERD (>1) (N | /ledieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | POTTERY |
| | . , . | , | |

Associated Events/Activities

EHE80018 Watching Brief, Ledbury Trunk Main Phase 1, 2007 (Archaeological Intervention)

SHERD (>1) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

FHE3313

POTTERY

| HER Number | 53089 | Site Name | Roman and Medieval Potter Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde | y Scatters, Northwest of Upper |
|-------------------|-------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 53089 | | Roman and Medieval Po Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe a | ttery Scatters, Northwest of and Lyde | Find Spot |
| Coottons of abuad | | and Madia (al matter) (for und | luminar a suchabinar buiaf | |

Scatters of abraded Roman and Medieval pottery found during a watching brief.

Monument Types and Dates

ARTEFACT SCATTER (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)EvidenceARTEFACT SCATTEROCCUPATION SITE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)EvidenceARTEFACT SCATTER

Description and Sources

Description

During topsoil stripping for the Ledbury Trunk Main several scatters of Roman and Medieval pottery were found. The scatters were focused in three separate locations in a field that had been used as an orchard from c.1800. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE18057. Children, G & Priestley, G. 2009. Ledbury Trunk Main: Archaeological Programme of Works. Border Archaeology.

Associated resources

| Location | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| National G | Frid Reference | | |
| SO 49569 4 | 44642 (point) | SO44SE | Point |
| Administra | ative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | ı | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIF | RE |
| Address/H | listoric Names - | None recorded | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses ar | nd Scorings | |
| Associate | d Designations | - None recorded | |
| Other Stat | uses and Cross | -References | |
| SHINE Car | ndidate (No) | | Active |
| Sites & Mo | numents Record | - 53089 | Active |
| Ratings ar | nd Scorings - No | one recorded | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associate | d Historic Lands | scape Character Records | |
| HHE276 | Adaptation of E Code: L1.1) | Earlier Enclosure System - Former Comr | non Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Lane | d Classes - Non | e recorded | |
| Related M | onuments - Nor | e Recorded | |
| Associate | d Finds | | |
| FHE3310 | SHERD (>1) (| Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | POTTERY |
| FHE3311 | SHERD (>1)(| Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD) | POTTERY |
| Associate | d Events/Activit | ies | |
| EHE80018 | Watching Bri | ef, Ledbury Trunk Main Phase 1, 2007 (ہ | Archaeological Intervention) |
| Associate | d Individuals/Or | ganisations - None recorded | |
| zMonFullRptF | PrefRef R | Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM | Ltd Page |
| | | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | a | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 53152 | | ≠ orial (WWI), Burghill | Monument |
| War memorial cro | | Shar (WWW), Barghin | Wondhonk |
| Monumont Tu | nos and Datos | | |
| Monument Typ WAR MEMORI | AL (World War I - 1914 | 4 ΔD to 1918 ΔD) | |
| Evidence | EXTANT STR | • | |
| Description ar | | | |
| Description and | | | |
| WWI war memori | ial. (1) he Church of St Mary the | virgin. (2) | |
| Sources | | | |
| (1) Docum | ent: SHE19105. Sneed | d, Richard. War Memorial S | Survey. pB10 |
| (2) Website | e: SHE19106. Imperial | l War Museum. Imperial W | ar Museum War Memorials Archive. |
| Associated res | | | |
| Source URL | #http://www.uk | niwm.org.uk/server/show/c | conMemorial.32861# |
| Location | | | |
| National Grid | | | |
| SO 47916 4450 | | SO44SE | Point |
| Administrative Civil Parish | | | |
| - | ric Names - None re | GHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | - |
| | | | |
| Associated De | Statuses and Scoring | ys | |
| | rea - CON_AR_011 | Burghill | Active DHE625 |
| | s and Cross-Reference | - | |
| | Archive - 32861 | | Active |
| SHINE Candida | | | Active |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 53152 | | Active |
| Ratings and S | corings - None recor | ded | |
| Land Use Associated His | storic Landscape Cha | aracter Records | |
| HHE263 Re | - | | ed Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None recorde | ed | |
| Related Monu | ments - None Record | led | |
| | recorded | | |
| Finds - None | | | |
| | ents/Activities - Non | e recorded | |

| HER Number | 53222 | Site Name | Possible Ring Ditch, 200m N Pipe and Lyde | lorthwest of Upper Lyde Farm, |
|------------|-------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 53222 | | Possible Ring Ditch, 200 Farm, Pipe and Lyde | m Northwest of Upper Lyde | Monument |

Cropmark of a ring-ditch visible on aerial photos.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Bronze Age - 2400 BC? to 801 BC?)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

A cropmark of a ring ditch in the field adjacent to Appletree Cottage, northwest of Upper Lyde Farm, is visible on an aerial photo from 2002. It appears to be a ring ditch with an overall diameter of 20m and a ditch 2m wide. The photo also shows traces of an inner ditch, and possibly also a central ?burial pit. This may represent a ploughed-out Bronze Age round barrow. (1) (2)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE18376. UKPerspectives (InfoTerra and Simmons Aerofilms). 2002. Herefordshire County Aerial Photo: August 2002. Vertical.
- (2) Monograph: SHE17742. Dorling, Peter. 2007. The Lugg Valley, Herefordshire: Archaeology, Landscape Change and Conservation. Herefordshire Studies in Archaeology. 4.

Associated resources

| Location | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|--|
| National Grid Referen | nce | | | | |
| Centred SO 4959 4479 | 9 (30m by 30m) | SO44SE | Area | | |
| Administrative Areas | 5 | | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND L | YDE, HEREFORDSH | IRE | | |
| Address/Historic Nar | mes - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Status | es and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated Designat | ions - None recorded | 1 | | | |
| Other Statuses and C | Cross-References | | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (Pos | ssible) | | | Active | |
| Sites & Monuments Re | ecord - 53222 | | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scoring | s - None recorded | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Historic I | andscape Character | Records - None rec | orded | | |
| Other Land Classes - | None recorded | | | | |
| Related Monuments | - None Recorded | | | | |
| Finds - None record | ed | | | | |
| Associated Events/A | ctivities - None recor | ded | | | |
| | | | | | |

| HER Number | 54161 | Site Name | Portable Antic | quities; Moret | on on Lugg |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Nar | ne | | | Record Type |
| 54161 | Portable | Antiquities; Mo | reton on Lugg | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Type | es and Dates | | | | |
| FINDSPOT (17th | Century - 1693 Al | D) | | | |
| Evidence | FIND | | | | |
| Description and | l Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquities | Scheme find prover | nance information | :Methods of disco | overy: Metal de | etector |
| Sources - None | recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid R | eference | | | | |
| SO 50475 45675 | (point) | | SO54NW | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | MC | RETON-ON-LL | IGG, HEREFO | RDSHIRE | |
| Address/Histori | c Names - None | recorded | | | |
| Designations, S | tatuses and Scor | ings | | | |
| Associated Des | ignations - None | recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | and Cross-Refere | nces - None re | corded | | |
| Ratings and Sco | orings - None rec | orded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Hist | oric Landscape C | haracter Reco | rds - None rec | orded | |
| Other Land Clas | sses - None recor | ded | | | |
| Related Monum | ents - None Reco | rded | | | |
| Associated Find | ls | | | | |
| FHE3757 COI | N (1) (17th Centu | ry - 1693 AD) | | | GOLD |
| Associated Eve | nts/Activities - No | one recorded | | | |
| Associated Indi | viduals/Organisa | tions - None re | ecorded | | |

| HER Number | 54883 | Site Name | Portable Antiqu | iities; Burghill | (known as) |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 54883 | | Portable Antiquities; Burg | hill (known as) | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Ty | pes and Da | ates | | | |
| FINDSPOT (13 | 8th Century | to 17th Century - 1300 AD | to 1650 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FIN | ID | | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | 5 | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti | es Scheme f | find provenance information: | lethods of discov | ery: Metal dete | ctor |
| Sources - Non | e recordeo | ł | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 494 434 (pe | oint) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL, HEREF | ORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Histo | | | | | |
| Burghill (knowr | ı as) | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses a | and Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | esignations | s - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cros | s-References - None rec | orded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - N | lone recorded | | | |
| <i>Land Use</i> Associated Hi | storic Land | dscape Character Record | ds - None reco | rded | |
| Other Land Cl | asses - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fi | nds | | | | |
| FHE4480 M | OUNT (1) (| (13th Century to 17th Cent | ury - 1300 AD t | o 1650 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| Associated Ev | /ents/Activ | ities - None recorded | | | |
| Associated In | dividuals/C | Organisations - None rec | corded | | |

| HER Number | 55003 | Site Name | Portable Antiq | uities; Welling | gton (known as) |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 55003 | | Portable Antiquities; We | ellington (known | as) | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Ty | pes and D | ates | | | |
| FINDSPOT (16 | th Century | r to 17th Century - 1600 A | D to 1660 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FI | ND | | | |
| Description ar | nd Source | S | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti | es Scheme | find provenance information | :Methods of disco | very: Metal det | ector |
| Sources - Non | e recorde | d | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | | • | | | |
| SO 5007 4562 | , | | SO54NW | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | MORETON-ON-LU | JGG, HEREFOR | DSHIRE | |
| Address/Histo Wellington (knc | | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Designations, | | - | | | |
| Associated De | signation | s - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cro | ss-References - None re | ecorded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - | None recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated His | storic Lan | dscape Character Reco | ords - None reco | orded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - No | one recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fil | nds | | | | |
| FHE4600 VE | ERVEL (1) | (16th Century to 17th Ce | entury - 1600 AD | to 1660 AD) | SILVER |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activ | vities - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Ind | dividuals/ | Organisations - None r | ecorded | | |

| HER Number | 55552 | Site Name Portable | e Antiquit | ties; Credenh | nill (known as) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Nar | ne | | | Record Type |
| 55552 | Portable | Antiquities; Credenhill (k | nown as |) | Portable Antiquities Scheme F |
| Monument Tyj | pes and Dates | | | | |
| -INDSPOT (1s | t Century to Unknow | /n - 97 AD) | | | |
| Evidence | FIND | | | | |
| Description an | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti | es Scheme find prover | nance information:Methods | of discove | ry: Metal deteo | ctor |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| ocation | | | | | |
| National Grid I | Reference | | | | |
| SO 48832 4374 | l4 (point) | SO44S | E | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | CR | EDENHILL, HEREFORD | SHIRE | | |
| Address/Histo Credenhill (kno | | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and Scor | ings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - None | recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-Refere | ences - None recorded | | | |
| Ratings and Se | corings - None rec | orded | | | |
| Land Use Associated His | storic Landscape C | Character Records - No | ne record | ded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None recor | ded | | | |
| Related Monut | ments - None Reco | rded | | | |
| Associated Fir | nds | | | | |
| -HE5149 CC | DIN (1) (1st Century | r to Unknown - 97 AD) | | | COPPER ALLOY |
| | | one recorded | | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 56057 | Flint Scrapper. Upper House Farm, Moreton-On- Lugg. | Find Spot |

FINDSPOT (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD) Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

Description and Sources

Description

During an evaluation the only archaeology discovered by Border Archaeology in 2014 was a Flint Scraper of unknown date was recovered in plough soils. The plough-soils were articifically built up due to dumping of soils from the field to the east. Making the flint scapper to be an unstratefied find. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE23842. Logan, W. 06/2014. Upper House Farm, Moreton-On-Lugg, Herefordshire. Archaeological Evaluation. Border Archaeology.

Associated resources

| Location | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| National G SO 4939 4 | rid Reference 578 (point) | | SO44NE | Point | |
| Administra | ative Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | MORETON-ON-LU | UGG, HEREFORD | SHIRE | |
| Address/H | istoric Names - N | lone recorded | | | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses and | Scorings | | | |
| Associated | d Designations - | None recorded | | | |
| Other State | uses and Cross-F | leferences | | | |
| Sites & Mor | numents Record - | 56057 | | | Active |
| Ratings an | d Scorings - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated | d Historic Landsc | ape Character Reco | ords | | |
| HHE769 | Small Compass | Enclosure of the Lan | dscape - Multiple A | Axial Planned | Elements (Type Code: G2.12) |
| Other Land | d Classes - None | recorded | | | |
| Related Mo | onuments - None | Recorded | | | |
| Associated | d Finds | | | | |
| FHE5614 | SCRAPER (TOC | DL) (Prehistoric - 500 | 000 BC to 42 AD) | | FLINT |
| Associated | d Events/Activitie | s | | | |
| EHE80061 | Evaluation. Up | per House Farm, Mo | reton on Lugg. 201 | 14 (Archaeolo | ogical Intervention) |
| Associated | d Individuals/Org | anisations - None r | recorded | | |

| HER Number | 56608 Si t | te Name Milepost, A | 49 at Pipe And L | yde; Pipe Bridge; N of bridge. |
|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 56608 | Milepost, A49 a bridge | at Pipe And Lyde; Pipe | e Bridge; N of | Monument |
| Monument Typ | es and Dates | | | |
| MILEPOST (Po | st Medieval - 1540 AD to ² | 1900 AD) | | |
| Evidence | STRUCTURE | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | |
| Description | | | | |
| Milepost, post-me | dieval, described as on verg | e after crash barrier, Her | eford iron T-post, S | Surveyed 2015. (1)(2) |
| Sources | | | | |
| | shed Report: SHE24294. erefordshire Council. | Walker, R. 2014. Here | fordshire Mile M | arkers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| (2) Data: S | HE24295. 12/2018. Milest | tone Society Database | s. GIS Database | |
| Associated res | ources | | | |
| HTT Web URL | | dshire.gov.uk/her-sear nument?smr_no=56608 | | |
| Image | | | | EFORDSHIRE/HF_HFLM03. |
| Location | | | | |
| National Grid F | Reference | | | |
| SO 5015 4443 | point) | SO54SW | Point | |
| Administrative | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | D LYDE, HEREFORDS | SHIRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - None record | ded | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - None recor | rded | | |
| Other Statuses | and Cross-References | | | |
| | ty - HF_HFLM03 | | | Active |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 56608 | | | Active |
| Ratings and So | corings - None recorded | | | |
| Land Use Associated His | storic Landscape Charac | cter Records - None r | ecorded | |
| Other Land Cla | isses - None recorded | | | |
| Related Monur | nents - None Recorded | | | |
| Finds - None | recorded | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities - None re | corded | | |
| Associated Inc | lividuals/Organisations · | - None recorded | | |
| | | | | |

| HER Number | 56714 | Site Name | Drainage Ditch, Land west o Lugg | f Church House, Moreton on |
|------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 56714 | | Drainage Ditch, Land we Moreton on Lugg | est of Church House, | Monument |

| PALAEOCHANNEL (Undated) | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Evidence | EXCAVATED FEATURE | | | |
| DRAINAGE DITCH (F | Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | | | |
| Evidence | EXCAVATED FEATURE | | | |

Description and Sources

Description

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. was commissioned to undertake an archaeological trial trench evaluation on land adjacent to Church House Farm in Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. The evaluation consisted of the excavation of eight trenches in January 2019. The trenching identified one undated drainage ditch and an alluvial deposit, though to be associated with a potential palaeochannel on the site. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24300. Cochrane, T. 2019. Church House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. Archaeological Evaluation.. Headland Archaeology Ltd.

Associated resources

| HTT Web | • | hire.gov.uk/her-search/r ment?smr_no=56714# | |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| Q | | | |
| Location | | | |
| National G | Brid Reference | | |
| SO 5032 4 | 546 (point) | SO54NW | Point |
| Administr | ative Areas | | |
| Civil Parisł | MORETON | -ON-LUGG, HEREFOR | RDSHIRE |
| Address/H | listoric Names - None recorde | d | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses and Scorings | | |
| Associate | d Designations - None recorde | ed | |
| Other Stat | uses and Cross-References | | |
| Sites & Mo | numents Record - 56714 | | Active |
| Ratings a | nd Scorings - None recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associate | d Historic Landscape Characte | er Records | |
| HHE306 | Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure (Type Code: L3.3) | e System - Frmr Cmmn | Arable Encl with Underlying Co-Ax/Axial |

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE80383 Archaeological Evaluation. Land to the west of Church House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. 2019 (Archaeological Intervention)

| Evidence Description and S Description Milestone, post-medie Sources (1) Unpublisher 2013. Heref | Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD STRUCTURE Fources eval, descibed as located by Portway d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie rces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. |) / by the road. Lost s . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
|---|--|---|--|
| Monument Types MILESTONE (Post Evidence Description and S Description Milestone, post-medie Sources (1) Unpublisher 2013. Herei (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | and Dates Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD STRUCTURE fources eval, descibed as located by Portway d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie rces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. |) / by the road. Lost s . 2014. Herefords | since 2004. (1)(2) shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| MILESTONE (Post Evidence Description and S Description Milestone, post-medie Sources (1) Unpublishe 2013. Herei (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD STRUCTURE Fources eval, descibed as located by Portway d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie rces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | y by the road. Lost s . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| MILESTONE (Post Evidence Description and S Description Milestone, post-medie Sources (1) Unpublishe 2013. Herei (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD STRUCTURE Fources eval, descibed as located by Portway d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie rces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | y by the road. Lost s . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| Evidence Description and S Description Milestone, post-medie Sources (1) Unpublishe 2013. Heref (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | STRUCTURE Fources eval, descibed as located by Portway d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie rces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | y by the road. Lost s . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| Description Milestone, post-media Sources (1) Unpublishe 2013. Heref (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | eval, descibed as located by Portway d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie r ces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| Milestone, post-medie Sources (1) Unpublishe 2013. Herei (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie r ces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| Sources (1) Unpublisher 2013. Herei (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | d Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie r ces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | . 2014. Herefords | shire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - |
| Unpublisher 2013. Herei Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL Location National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (point) | fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie r ces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | | |
| 2013. Herei (2) Data: SHE2 Associated resour HTT Web URL <i>Location</i> National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | fordshire Council. 24295. 12/2018. Milestone Socie r ces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | | |
| Associated resour HTT Web URL <i>Location</i> National Grid Refe | r ces #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | ty Databases. Gl | S Database |
| HTT Web URL <i>Location</i> National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | #https://htt.herefordshire.gov. | | |
| <i>Location</i> National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | | | |
| National Grid Refe SO 4873 4506 (poin | search/search/monument?sn | | onuments- |
| SO 4873 4506 (poir | | | |
| | erence | | |
| Administrative Are | nt) | SO44NE | Point |
| | eas | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEREF | ORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic I | Names - None recorded | | |
| Designations, Sta | tuses and Scorings | | |
| Associated Desig | nations - None recorded | | |
| Other Statuses an | d Cross-References | | |
| Milestone Society - | HF_HFKN04 | | Active |
| Sites & Monuments | Record - 56825 | | Active |
| Ratings and Scori | ngs - None recorded | | |
| Land Use | | | |
| Associated Histor | ic Landscape Character Recor | ds | |
| HHE263 Recen H1.2) | t Degradation through Boundary | Loss - Limited S | inuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: |
| Other Land Classe | es - None recorded | | |
| Related Monumen | nts - None Recorded | | |
| Finds - None reco | orded | | |
| Associated Events | s/Activities - None recorded | | |
| Associated Individ | duals/Organisations - None re | corded | |
| | | | |

| HER Number | 57186 | Site Name | Portable Antiqu | uities; Pipe ar | nd Lyde |
|--|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 57186 | | Portable Antiquities; Pipe | e and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Typ | pes and Da | ates | | | |
| FINDSPOT (Ea | rly Bronze | Age - 2300 BC to 1800 B | BC) | | |
| Evidence | FIN | 1D | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | 5 | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Methods of disco | | find provenance information chance find | : | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorde | b | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid I SO 50267 4404 | | | SO54SW | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSHII | RE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names | - None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses a | and Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signation | s - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cros | s-References - None re | corded | | |
| Ratings and Se | corings - N | None recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated His | storic Lan | dscape Character Reco | rds - None reco | orded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fin | nds | | | | |
| FHE5861 TH BC | | SCRAPER (1) (Early Br | ronze Age - 230 | 0 BC to 1800 | FLINT |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activ | rities - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Ind | dividuals/0 | Organisations - None re | ecorded | | |

| HER Number | 57188 | Site Name | Portable Ant | iquities; Pip | be and Lyde |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | S | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 57188 | F | Portable Antiquities; Pipe | e and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Ty | pes and Dat | es | | | |
| FINDSPOT (Ea | arly Bronze A | ge - 2200 BC to 1800 B | C) | | |
| Evidence | FINE |) | | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquit Methods of disco | | nd provenance information nance find | : | | |
| Sources - Nor | e recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid SO 50267 4404 | | | SO54SW | Point | t |
| Administrative | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSI | HIRE | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses ar | nd Scorings | | | |
| - | | - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cross | -References - None re | corded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | one recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associated Hi | storic Lands | scape Character Reco | rds - None re | corded | |
| Other Land Cl | asses - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - Nor | e Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fi | nds | | | | |
| | ARBED AND 200 BC to 18 | TANGED ARROWHEA 00 BC) | D (1) (Early E | Bronze Age | e - FLINT |
| Associated E | vents/Activit | ies - None recorded | | | |
| Associated In | dividuals/Oi | ganisations - None re | corded | | |

| HER Number | 57782 | Site Name | Portable Antiqui | ities; Herefo | ord (known as) | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type | | |
| 57782 | | Portable Antiquities; Hereford (known as) | | | Portable Antiquities Scheme F | | |
| Monument Ty | pes and D | ates | | | | | |
| FINDSPOT (3r | d Century - | - 271 AD to 275 AD) | | | | | |
| Evidence | FI | ND | | | | | |
| Description a | nd Source | s | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquit Methods of disco | | find provenance information detector | | | | | |
| Sources - Nor | ne recorde | d | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | |
| National Grid | | | | | | | |
| SO 48932 436 | 03 (point) | | SO44SE | Point | | | |
| Administrativ | e Areas | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | CANON PYON, H | EREFORDSHIRE | | | | |
| Address/Histo | | 5 | | | | | |
| Hereford (knov | vn as) | | | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses | and Scorings | | | | | |
| Associated De | esignation | s - None recorded | | | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cros | ss-References - None re | corded | | | | |
| | | None recorded | | | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | | | |
| Associated Hi | storic Lan | dscape Character Reco | rds - None recor | rded | | | |
| Other Land Cl | asses - No | one recorded | | | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Fi | inds | | | | | | |
| | OIN (1) (3r | d Century - 271 AD to 27 | 5 AD) | | COPPER ALLOY | | |
| -HE6457 C | | den Managera de la | | | | | |
| FHE6457 C | vents/Activ | lities - None recorded | | | | | |

| HER Number | 57948 | Site Name | Portable Anti | quities; Pip | e and Lyde | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| HER Number | S | Site Name | | | Record Type | | |
| 57948 | F | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi | | |
| Monument Ty | pes and Dat | es | | | | | |
| FINDSPOT (14 | th Century to | o 18th Century - 1350 A | D to 1720 AD) | | | | |
| Evidence | FINE |) | | | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | -09-13T00:00 | | : | | | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | | | |
| SO 495 441 (po | pint) | | SO44SE | Point | t | | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | HEREFORDSH | HIRE | | | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - | None recorded | | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses ar | nd Scorings | | | | | |
| Associated De | signations | - None recorded | | | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross | -References - None re | corded | | | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | one recorded | | | | | |
| <i>Land Use</i> Associated Hi | storic Lands | scape Character Reco | rds - None re | corded | | | |
| Other Land Cl | asses - Non | e recorded | | | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - Nor | e Recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Fil | nds | | | | | | |
| FHE6623 BL | JCKLE (1)(| 14th Century to 18th Ce | entury - 1350 A | D to 1720 | AD) COPPER ALLOY | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| HER Number | d Lyde | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | S | ite Name | | | Record Type |
| 57949 | Р | Portable Antiquities; Pipe and Lyde | | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Ty | pes and Date | es | | | |
| FINDSPOT (14 | th Century to | 16th Century - 1400 | AD to 1600 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FIND | | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquit Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | I-09-13T00:00: | | n: | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 495 441 (po | oint) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, | HEREFORDSH | IRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses an | d Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross- | References - None r | ecorded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | ne recorded | | | |
| <i>Land Use</i> Associated Hi | storic Lands | cape Character Rec | ords - None rec | orded | |
| Other Land Cl | asses - None | recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - None | e Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fi | nds | | | | |
| FHE6624 M | OUNT (1) (14 | th Century to 16th Ce | entury - 1400 AD | to 1600 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| Associated Ev | vents/Activiti | es - None recorded | | | |
| Associated In | dividuals/Org | ganisations - None | recorded | | |

| HER Number | 57950 | Site Name | Portable Antio | quities; Pipe an | d Lyde |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | Si | ite Name | | | Record Type |
| 57950 | P | ortable Antiquities; Pip | be and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Ty | pes and Date | s | | | |
| FINDSPOT (14 | th Century to | 16th Century - 1350 / | AD to 1550 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FIND | | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | -09-13T00:00: | | n: | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid I SO 495 441 (po | | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, | HEREFORDSH | IIRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and | d Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross- | References - None r | ecorded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Land Use Associated His | storic Lands | cape Character Reco | ords - None rec | corded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None | recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - None | e Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fil | nds | | | | |
| FHE6625 M | OUNT (1) (14 | th Century to 16th Ce | entury - 1350 AD | D to 1550 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activiti | es - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/Org | ganisations - None r | recorded | | |

| HER Number | 57951 | Site Name | Portable Antiq | uities; Pipe a | nd Lyde | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type | |
| 57951 | | Portable Antiquities; Pip | e and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi | |
| Monument Ty | Monument Types and Dates | | | | | |
| FINDSPOT (1s | t Century to | o 3rd Century - 50 AD to | 250 AD) | | | |
| Evidence | FIN | ID | | | | |
| Description a | nd Sources | 5 | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquit Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | 4-09-13T00:0 | | : | | | |
| Sources - Non | e recordeo | ł | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | |
| National Grid SO 495 441 (p | | | SO44SE | Point | | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | HEREFORDSHI | RE | | |
| Address/Histo | oric Names | - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses a | and Scorings | | | | |
| Associated De | esignations | s - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuse | s and Cros | s-References - None re | corded | | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - N | lone recorded | | | | |
| <i>Land Use</i> Associated Hi | storic Lane | dscape Character Reco | rds - None reco | orded | | |
| Other Land CI | asses - No | ne recorded | | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | | |
| Associated Fi | nds | | | | | |
| FHE6626 BF | ROOCH (1) | (1st Century to 3rd Cen | tury - 50 AD to 2 | 250 AD) | COPPER ALLOY | |
| Associated Ev | /ents/Activ | ities - None recorded | | | | |
| Associated In | dividuals/C | Organisations - None re | ecorded | | | |

| HER Number | 57952 | Site Name | Portable Antic | juities; Pipe an | id Lyde |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 57952 | | Portable Antiquities; Pipe | e and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme F |
| Monument Ty | pes and Da | ates | | | |
| FINDSPOT (Ro | omano-Britis | sh to 2nd Century - 43 Al |) to 150 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FIN | ID | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | ; | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | -09-13T00:0 | | : | | |
| Sources - Non | e recordeo | ł | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid SO 495 441 (po | | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSH | IRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names | - None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses a | and Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations | s - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cros | s-References - None re | corded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - N | lone recorded | | | |
| Land Use Associated Hi | storic Land | dscape Character Reco | rds - None rec | orded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | one Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fil | nds | | | | |
| FHE6627 BF | ROOCH (1) | (Romano-British to 2nd | Century - 43 Al | D to 150 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| | | | | | |

| HER Number | 57953 | Site Name | Portable An | tiquities; Pipe an | d Lyde |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 57953 | | Portable Antiquities; Pip | e and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Ty | pes and Da | tes | | | |
| FINDSPOT (Ro | omano-Britis | sh to 2nd Century - 43 A | D to 150 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FIN | D | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | I-09-13T00:0 | | 1: | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | l | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | | |
| SO 495 441 (po | pint) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, I | HEREFORDS | HIRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names | - None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses a | nd Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations | - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cros | s-References - None re | ecorded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - N | one recorded | | | |
| Land Use Associated His | storic Lanc | Iscape Character Reco | ords - None re | ecorded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Related Monu | ments - No | ne Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fil | nds | | | | |
| FHE6628 BF | ROOCH (1) | (Romano-British to 2nd | Century - 43 | AD to 150 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activ | ities - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/C | organisations - None re | ecorded | | |

| HER Number | 57954 | Site Name | e Portable Antiq | uities; Pipe an | d Lyde |
|--|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | Si | te Name | | | Record Type |
| 57954 | P | ortable Antiquities; P | ipe and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi |
| Monument Typ | pes and Date | s | | | |
| FINDSPOT (Ro | mano-British | to 2nd Century - 43 | AD to 150 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FIND | | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | -09-13T00:00:0 | | on: | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid I SO 495 441 (po | | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE | , HEREFORDSH | IRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and | d Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations - | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross- | References - None | recorded | | |
| Ratings and So | corings - Noi | ne recorded | | | |
| <i>Land Use</i> Associated His | storic Lands | cape Character Rec | cords - None rec | orded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None | recorded | | | |
| Related Monur | ments - None | Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fir | nds | | | | |
| FHE6629 BF | ROOCH (1) (F | Romano-British to 2n | nd Century - 43 Al | D to 150 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activiti | es - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/Org | anisations - None | recorded | | |

| HER Number | 57955 | Site Name | Portable Antic | luities; Pipe an | d Lyde |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| HER Number | : | Site Name | | | Record Type |
| 57955 | F | Portable Antiquities; Pipe | e and Lyde | | Portable Antiquities Scheme F |
| Monument Typ | pes and Dat | tes | | | |
| FINDSPOT (Ro | mano-Britis | h to 2nd Century - 43 A | D to 150 AD) | | |
| Evidence | FINE |) | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Portable Antiquiti Date found: 2004 Methods of disco | -09-13T00:00 | | | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid I | Reference | | | | |
| SO 495 441 (po | pint) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSH | IRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses al | nd Scorings | | | |
| Associated De | signations | - None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross | -References - None re | corded | | |
| Ratings and S | corings - No | one recorded | | | |
| <i>Land Use</i> Associated His | storic Land | scape Character Reco | rds - None rec | orded | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Related Monui | ments - Nor | ne Recorded | | | |
| Associated Fir | nds | | | | |
| FHE6630 BF | ROOCH (1) | (Romano-British to 2nd | Century - 43 A | D to 150 AD) | COPPER ALLOY |
| | | (| | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 58228 | Field Boundary, Burghill | Monument |

FIELD BOUNDARY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

An Archaeological Watching Brief was undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd during groundworks associated with the construction of a covered reservoir at Bewdely Bank, Burghill, Herefordshire. The investigation identified the remains of a single, former hedge line, possibly associated with former strip fields. A general paucity of artefactual material was observed, with evidence of limited arable agricultural use of the site suggested. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24324. Thomson, S. 2019. Bewdley Bank Reservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire-Archaeological Watching Brief. Headland Archaeology Ltd.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-------------|---|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=58228# |

Location

| Location | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|--------|--|
| National Grid Refere | | SO4485 | A == = | |
| Centred SO 4875 444 | 17 (119m by 27m) | SO44SE | Area | |
| Administrative Area | S | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, H | IEREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None recorded | | | | |
| Designations, Status | ses and Scorings | | | |
| Associated Designations - None recorded | | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | | | | |
| | | | | |

Sites & Monuments Record - 58228

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE273 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE80401 Watching Brief. Bewdley Bank Reservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire. 2019 (Archaeological Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Active

| HER Number 582 | 248 Site Name Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West) |
|------------------------|---|
| HER Number | Site Name Record Type |
| 58248 | Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon Monument (Watling Street West) |
| Monument Types a | and Dates |
| ROAD (Romano-Br | itish - 43 AD to 409 AD) |
| Description and S | ources |
| Description | |
| Route of the Roman re | oad running from Hereford (Portway) to Wroxeter. (1) |
| See individual records | for information on surviving elements. |
| Sources | |
| (1) Bibliographi | c reference: SHE9865. Margary, I D. 1973. Roman Roads in Britain. |
| Associated resour | ces |
| HTT Web URL | #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- search/search/monument?smr_no=58248# |
| Location | |
| National Grid Refe | rence |
| | 011 (9262m by 33557m) SO46SW Area |
| Administrative Are | as |
| Civil Parish | ADFORTON, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | BIRLEY WITH UPPER HILL, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | CANON PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | DILWYN, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | EARDISLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | KING'S PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | KINGSLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | LEINTWARDINE, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | MONKLAND AND STRETFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | SHOBDON, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Civil Parish | WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Address/Historic N | ames - None recorded |
| Designations, Stat | uses and Scorings |
| Associated Desigr | nations - None recorded |
| Other Statuses and | d Cross-References |
| | |

Sites & Monuments Record - 58248

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Active

| HER Num | Site Name Roman Road (Route of) Street West) | ; Kenchester to Brecon (Watling |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|
| HHE4 | Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Broad Closes Intersperse Code: D2.3) | d with Few Narrow Closes (Type |
| HHE5 | Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arab Code: L2.1) | le Fields - L2 Linking Type (Type |
| HHE8 | Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Sm Code: D2.2) | all Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| HHE9 | Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of (Type Code: G2.3) | f Former Common Arable Fields |
| HHE14 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Fo Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2) | ormer Common Arable |
| HHE21 | Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Minimal Insertion Along M | lajor Headlands (Type Code: D3.1) |
| HHE22 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code | e: F1.1) |
| HHE23 | Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Lo | oss (Type Code: H1.3) |
| HHE30 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Cod | le: F1.2) |
| HHE38 | Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Sm Code: D2.2) | all Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| HHE40 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code | e: F1.1) |
| HHE45 | Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arab Code: L1.1) | le Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| HHE49 | Enclosure as a Result of Assart - Enclosure as a Result of Assa | rt (Type Code: E1.1) |
| HHE55 | Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of (Type Code: G2.3) | f Former Common Arable Fields |
| HHE56 | Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Narrow Closes Continuou | sly Distributed (Type Code: D1.1) |
| HHE59 | Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of G2.5) | of Axial Field Systems (Type Code: |
| HHE65 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Fo Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2) | ormer Common Arable |
| HHE218 | Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Enclosure/Drainage (Type Code: G2.7) | of Early Meadow |
| HHE221 | Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Narrow Closes in Widely | Spaced Groups (Type Code: D1.2) |
| HHE222 | Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Boundary Loss w (Type Code: H1.1) | th Straight Boundaries Present |
| HHE223 | Co-Axial Enclosure System - Significantly Interrupted NW-SE System | /stem (Type Code: C1.2) |
| HHE224 | Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Boundary Loss w (Type Code: H1.1) | th Straight Boundaries Present |
| HHE228 | Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arab Code: L2.1) | le Fields - L2 Linking Type (Type |
| HHE229 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Fo Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2) | ormer Common Arable |
| HHE241 | Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregular Closes of | of Smalholdings (Type Code: G2.8) |
| HHE250 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code | e: F1.1) |

| HER Numb | ber 58248 | Site Name | Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West) |
|----------|---|-----------------|--|
| HHE251 | Large Compass Enclosu Fields/Meadow (Type Co | | dscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable |
| HHE263 | Recent Degradation thro H1.2) | ough Boundar | y Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: |
| HHE270 | Small Compass Enclosu | re of the Land | lscape - Regularly Planned (Type Code: G1.1) |
| HHE272 | Enclosure of Common A Code: D2.2) | rable Fields - | Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| HHE273 | Enclosure of Common A Code: D2.2) | rable Fields - | Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| HHE276 | Adaptation of Earlier End Code: L1.1) | closure Syster | m - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| HHE288 | Small Compass Enclosu G2.5) | re of the Land | Iscape - Reconfiguration of Axial Field Systems (Type Code: |
| HHE289 | Small Compass Enclosu (Type Code: G2.3) | re of the Land | Iscape - Reconfiguration of Former Common Arable Fields |
| HHE308 | Large Compass Enclosu | ire of the Land | dscape - Farm (Type Code: F1.1) |
| HHE501 | Small Compass Enclosu | ire of the Land | Iscape - Regularly Planned (Type Code: G1.1) |
| HHE686 | Adaptation of Earlier End Code: L2.1) | closure Syster | m - Former Common Arable Fields - L2 Linking Type (Type |
| HHE706 | Recent Degradation thro | ough Boundar | y Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3) |
| HHE707 | Large Compass Enclosu Fields/Meadow (Type Co | | dscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable |
| HHE720 | Adaptation of Earlier End Code: L1.1) | closure Syster | m - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| HHE751 | Enclosure of Common A Code: D2.3) | rable Fields - | Broad Closes Interspersed with Few Narrow Closes (Type |
| HHE752 | Large Compass Enclosu | ire of the Land | dscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2) |

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

| Related montal | nemo | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 3938 | Roman Road, Canon Pyon Road, Eltons Marsh, Burghill | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 6885 | Linear Cropmarks (Possible Roman Road), Southeast of Eltons Marsh, Pipe & Lyde | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 8323 | Romano-British pottery and possible Roman road, The Firs, Stretford Bridge, Dilwyn | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 13017 | Roman Road (Watling Street West), Between North Leintwardine and Stormer Hall, Leintwardine | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 21089 | Roman Street system, Leintwardine | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 138261 | Roman Road (Watling Street West), Leintwardine | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 43927 | Cropmarks of course of Roman road, Aforton | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 53317 | Route of Watling Street West Roman road from Leintwardine to Peytoe Hall, Adforton | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 53318 | Route of Watling Street West Roman road south of Peytoe Hall, Adforton | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| | | |

| HER Number | 58248 | Site Name | Roman Ro Street We | bad (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling st) |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| 53319 | Route of Watling Stre west of Kingsland | et West Rom | an road, | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 53413 | Earthwork of Roman Adforton | road at Wigm | ore Moor, | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 53788 | Route of Watling Stre east of Dilwyn | et West Rom | an Road, | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 53789 | Route of Watling Stre Aymestrey | et West Rom | an Road, | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| Einste Mana | | | | |

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 6018 | Multi-period Occupation Site, East of Portway, Burghill | Monument |

TRACKWAY (Undated) Evidence CROPMARK RING DITCH (Bronze Age - 2400 BC to 801 BC) Evidence CROPMARK RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) Evidence CROPMARK RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

AP 86.5.18-20: Rectangular enclosures. (1)

Cropmarks. (2)

Lower Lugg ALSF AP Site 6. Wide ditches, tracks, ditched enclosure, pits, ring ditches and ridge and furrow. This site has obviously been used over more than one period, probably from the Bronze Age (possible burials) through Iron Age occupation to Medieval farming. (3)

Sources

- (1) Verbal communication: SHE12437. Smith, D. 1986. SMR Card.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE9343. Dinn, J L. 07/1994. HWCC/94/5/5. Hereford and Worcester County Council.
- (3) Data: SHE17863. Cox, Chris. 2006. The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project AP Database. AP Refs: SO4945/1; SO4945/6

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=6018#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| Land Use | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorded | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (Yes) | | Ac | ctive |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 6018 | | Ac | ctive |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Reference | es | | |
| SHINE | Cropmarks of multi-pe 475m south west of T | all Trees Hotel, Burghill | tive DHE6604 |
| Associated Designations | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scoring | S | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None rec | orded | | |
| Civil Parish PIPE A | ND LYDE, HEREFORDS | HIRE | |
| Civil Parish BURG | HILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Administrative Areas | | | |
| National Grid Reference Centred SO 49767 45215 (877m by 64 | .0m) SO44NE | Area | |
| | | | |

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HHE272 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)
- HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System Former Common Arable Fields L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)
- HHE639 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Regularly Planned (Type Code: G1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48858 The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number 6024 | Site Name Field boundary, North of U | Ipper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
| 5024 | Field boundary, North of Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde | Monument |
| Monument Types and | Dates | |
| FIELD BOUNDARY (Po | st Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence C | CROPMARK | |
| Description and Sourc | es | |
| Description | | |
| AP 86.5.21: field boundary _ower Lugg ALSF AP Site | . (1) 12. Post enclosure field boundary which has now been remov | ved. (2) |
| Sources | | |
| () | cation: SHE12437. Smith, D. 1986. SMR Card. | |
| (2) Data: SHE17863 Database. AP R | 3. Cox, Chris. 2006. The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeolog efs: SO4944/2 | gy and Aggregates Project AP |
| Associated resources | | |
| | http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- earch/search/monument?smr no=6024# | |
| | nire Through Time Web Database | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Reference | e | |
| Centred SO 49957 4465 | 54 (341m by 367m) SO44SE Area | |
| Administrative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic Name | es - None recorded | |
| Designations, Statuse | s and Scorings | |
| Associated Designatio | ns - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses and Cr | oss-References | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | | Active |
| Sites & Monuments Rec | ord - 6024 | Active |
| Ratings and Scorings | - None recorded | |
| Land Use | | |
| | Indscape Character Records | |
| HHE276 Adaptation Code: L1.1 | of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable) | Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Classes - N | None recorded | |
| Related Monuments - | None Recorded | |
| | | |

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48858 The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 6292 | Moat, Burghill | Monument |

MOAT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

An earthwork at Burghill (see plan) consisted of a small square platform surrounded by a moat with an outside rampart upon S & E. Classified as a homestead moat. Mound now been completely levelled & moat filled up. (1) Only shallow ground undulations now denote site of moat. (2)

A motte and bailey castle that may well be pre-Conquest. Thomas Blount writing in c1655 says that a rampart and fosse surrounded the esiting orchard, to the west of the church. Covered about 1.5ha, sited to dominate the Roman and post Roman roads of Herefordshire. (3)

Levelled at the end of the last century, all traces have been obliterated. (4)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE2235. Walters, H B. 1908. Romano-British Herefordshire (pp 167-199). The Victoria History of the County of Hereford edited by William Page, Vol I. I,249
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE10189. MHB. 1969. SO44SE7. Ordnance Survey.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE13742. Blount, Thomas. 1675. Manuscript collections for Herefordshire. manuscript collections for Herefordshire in Hereford Record Office.
- (4) Booklet: SHE16266. Blake, William A. 1972. Parish of Burghill, Herefordshire. booklet. Pages 9

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=6292#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location **National Grid Reference** Centred SO 4782 4457 (176m by 137m) SO44SE Area **Administrative Areas** Civil Parish BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE Address/Historic Names - None recorded Designations, Statuses and Scorings **Associated Designations** Conservation Area - CON AR 011 Active DHE6254 Burghill SHINE Earthworks of a moated site, immediately Active DHE6607 north of The Spinney, Burghill Other Statuses and Cross-References SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active NAR Number - SO44SE7 Active Sites & Monuments Record - 6292 Active **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded** Land Use Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE263 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 6295 | Earthworks of lynchets, 1000yds east of church, Burghill | Monument |

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Lynchets form 3 terraces much obliterated by ploughing, they extend in a NNW direction. (1) Lynchets on APs. (2) No trace of lynchets in area noted by RCHM. (3)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1932. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume II. II
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE1050. 07/1948. 106G-1652-5378-9. RAF aerial photograph.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE10187. MHB. 1969. SO44SE11. Ordnance Survey.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=6295# |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web Database |

Location

| National Grid Reference SO 4884 4463 (point) | SO44S | E Poi | nt | |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------|----|
| Administrative Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSH | IRE | | |
| Address/Historic Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, Statuses an | d Scorings | | | |
| | | | | |
| Associated Designations - | None recorded | | | |
| Associated Designations - Other Statuses and Cross- | | | | |
| C C | | | Activ | /e |
| Other Statuses and Cross | References | | Activ | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE273 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 6300 | Square Enclosure, East of Burghill Village | Monument |

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Traces of square encampment remain on high ground above village of Burghill. (1) (2) Nothing visible on Aps. (3)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE12821. Taylor, Isaac. 1754. Map of Herefordshire; 1:64360. unpublished map in Hereford Reference Library.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE7015. Cooke, William Henry. 1892. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Herefordshire in continuation of Duncumb's History; Vol IV, Hundred of Grimsworth Part II. History of Herefordshire. 4,45
- (3) Aerial Photograph: SHE793. 1946. RAF aerial photograph.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=6300# |
| أمسما المغاماتا | and him Through Time Mah Detahasa |

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| National Grid Reference SO 483 441 (point) | SO44SE | Point | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| Administrative Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - | None recorded | | | |
| Designations, Statuses an | d Scorings | | | |
| Associated Designations - | None recorded | | | |
| Other Statuses and Cross- | References | | | |
| Sites & Monuments Record | - 6300 | | Active | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | | | Active | |
| NAR Number - SO44SE19 | | | Active | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | - 6300 | | Active | |
| | | | | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE273 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 6305 | DMV, Between Upper Lyde and Lyde Arundel, Pipe and Lyde | Monument |

DESERTED SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EARTHWORK HOLLOW WAY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EARTHWORK HOUSE PLATFORM (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EARTHWORK RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

The earthworks of a deserted settlement site have been found at this grid reference in the parish of Pipe and Lyde midway between Upper Lyde and Lyde Arundel. As the Domesday Book mentions 4 manors in Lyde, some of which were identified by several different names during the Medieval period, the identification of this particular settlement is uncertain. There are several clearly marked rectangular platforms and boundary banks visible. The site may also have been used as a source of building material as there are some deep holes suggesting the robbing out of foundations of buildings. (1) Earthworks visible on APs appear to be 2 very large ditched platforms, with holloway on N side of field.(2) Ridge & furrow and field boundaries showing on aerial photographs (CP UK/1873). (3)

Lower Lugg ALSF AP Site 9. Eroded remains of a Deserted Medieval Settlement comprising a hollow way at the north of the site, banks, cut features (probably house platforms and access ways) and outlying ditches and boundaries. The interface with open fields is not apparent from APs. (4)

Blount : there are 5 villages by name of Lyde..... Lyde Arundel. (5)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE12421. Skelton, R E. 1976. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. 42,107
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE1072. 05/1987. 2000-15-87 A49 Hereford N-S Relief Rd. DoT.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE9436. JDH. 1995. SMR card.
- (4) Data: SHE17863. Cox, Chris. 2006. The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project AP Database. AP Refs: 1940s verticals
- (5) Bibliographic reference: SHE11771. Robinson, Rev C J. 1872. A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|------------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=6305# |
| Link to Herefore | dshire Through Time Web Database |

| Location | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|------|--|
| National Grid Reference Centred SO 49869 43617 (1288 | 3m by 1248m) | SO44SE | Area | |
| Administrative Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, H | IEREFORDSHIRE | E | |
| Address/Historic Names - No | ne recorded | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and S | corings | | | |

Associated Designations

| SHINE | Cropmarks of Shrunken Medieval Settlement, Immediately West of Arundel Farm, Pipe and Lyde | Active | DHE6552 |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | | | |
| SHINE Candidate (Yes) | | Active | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 6305 | | Active | |
| NAR Number - SO44SE36 | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorded | | | |

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

| HHE276 | Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1) |
|--------|--|
| HHE308 | Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code: F1.1) |

HHE309 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Frmr Cmmn Arable Encl with Underlying Co-Ax/Axial (Type Code: L3.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

| 23180 | Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Pipe and Lyde | e Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| 23209 | Ridge and furrow, Pipe & Lyde | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |
| 23188 | Ridge and furrow, Pipe and Lyde | Hierarchical (Parent-Child) |

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48858 The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1 (Interpretation)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 6309 | Earthwork lynchets, ENE of church, Burghill | Monument |
| Monument Types a | and Dates | |
| LYNCHET (Medieva | al - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | |
| Evidence | EARTHWORK | |
| Description and So | ources | |
| Description | | |
| Lynchets form a series | s of 3 terraces extending for about 130yds in a NE direction. (1) |) |
| Sources | | |
| | c reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical M , Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume I | |
| (2) Bibliographi privately put | c reference: SHE7062. Cross, A G. 1982. Old Industrial S blished. 39 | Sites in Wyedean; a gazetteer. |
| Associated resour | ces | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments search/search/monument?smr_no=6309# | S- |
| Link to Herefo | ordshire Through Time Web Database | |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Refe | rence | |
| SO 492 449 (point) | SO44SE Point | |
| Administrative Are | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address/Historic N | lames - None recorded | |
| Designations, Stat | uses and Scorings | |
| Associated Design | ations - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses and | d Cross-References | |
| SHINE Candidate (N | No) | Active |
| Sites & Monuments | | Active |
| NAR Number - SO4 | 4NE5 | Active |
| Ratings and Scorir | ngs - None recorded | |
| Land Use | | |
| | c Landscape Character Records | |
| HHE272 Enclose Code: I | ure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Sm D2.2) | nall Regular Broad Closes (Type |
| Other Land Classe | s - None recorded | |
| Related Monument | ts - None Recorded | |
| Finds - None reco | rded | |
| Associated Events | Activities - None recorded | |
| | | |

HER Number 6508

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 6508 | Churchyard Cross, Pipe & Lyde | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Churchyard cross at St Peters. Square to octagonal base with niche in W face having trefoiled head, lower part of shaft C14, latter capping. (1)

A portion of the cross head now rests beside the cross. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1932. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume II. II
- (2) Article in serial: SHE9874. Marples, B. 1972. The Niche in Medieval Churchyard Crosses. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XL, 321-332

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=6508# |

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location **National Grid Reference** SO 5027 4406 (point) SO54SW Point **Administrative Areas** Civil Parish PIPE AND LYDE. HEREFORDSHIRE Address/Historic Names - None recorded Designations, Statuses and Scorings **Associated Designations** BASE OF CHURCHYARD CROSS Listed Building (II) - 154251 Active DHE3420 APPROXIMATELY 5 METRES SOUTH OF CHURCH OF ST PETER Scheduled Monument - 29883 Churchyard cross in St Peter's churchyard Active DHE6005 **Other Statuses and Cross-References** SHINE Candidate (No) Active Active Sites & Monuments Record - 6508 NAR Number - SO54SW6 Active **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 6551 | Moat, Church House Farm, Moreton | Monument |

MOAT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

A moat surrounded the site of the modern Church House Farm. There are perhaps traces of an outer enclosure on the E within which stand the farmbuildings incl 2 C17 barns. (1)

The moat remains to the S & SW of farm. It averages 2m deep but is partly filled in on the S side, On the E is a scarp slope prob representing the outer bank of the moat. The erection of new farm buildings is partly destroying this bank which appears to be a continuation of the moat rather than a separate enclosure. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1932. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume II. II. 147
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE7835. Ordnance Survey Record Card. 1969. SO54NW11. Ordnance Survey.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=6551#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

| National Grid Reference Centred SO 5042 4558 (122m b Administrative Areas | oy 84m) | SO54NW | Area | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | N-ON-LUGG, HEREFOF ed | RDSHIRE | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations | | | | | |
| SHINE | | Earthworks of a moate west of St Andrews Ch Lugg | , | Active | DHE6623 |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Re Sites & Monuments Record - 65 NAR Number - SO54NW11 SHINE Candidate (Yes) | | | | Active Active Active | |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE306 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Frmr Cmmn Arable Encl with Underlying Co-Ax/Axial (Type Code: L3.3)

HHE638 Urbanisation - Urbanisation 2 (Type Code: Z2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | 6885 | Site Name | Linear Cropmarks (Possible Roman Road), Southeast of Eltons Marsh, Pipe & Lyde | |
|------------|------|--|---|-------------|
| HER Number | | Site Name | | Record Type |
| 6885 | | Linear Cropmarks (Poss Southeast of Eltons Mars | | Monument |

ROAD? (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Linear ditches (3938) & circular enclosure. (1) Cropmark coincides with gravel pit identified on OS first edition (Mon 41189). Field visit (5.1.96) revealed no trace of an earthwork mentioned by Margary (1967, 322) (2) as the continuation of a Roman road where it diverges from the modern Road line. (3)

Sources

Aerial Photograph: SHE568. Bham Univ EML. (1)

(2) Bibliographic reference: SHE9865. Margary, I D. 1973. Roman Roads in Britain.

(3) Bibliographic reference: SHE9436. JDH. 1995. SMR card.

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|-----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=6885# |
| Link to Herefor | dshire Through Time Web Database |

Location

| | Grid Reference | 50445 | · – | Point | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--|
| SO 492 43 | . , | SO445 | | Point | |
| | ative Areas | | | _ | |
| Civil Parish | - | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFO | RDSHIR | E | |
| Address/H | listoric Names - No | one recorded | | | |
| Designatio | ons, Statuses and S | corings | | | |
| Associate | d Designations - N | one recorded | | | |
| | uses and Cross-Re | | | | |
| | ndidate (No) | | | Active | |
| | numents Record - 68 | 385 | | Active | |
| | | | | | |
| Ratings ar | nd Scorings - None | recorded | | | |
| Land Use | | | | | |
| Associate | d Historic Landsca | be Character Records | | | |
| HHE308 | Large Compass E | nclosure of the Landscape - | Farm (Ty | /pe Code: F1.1) | |
| | | | | | |
| Other Lan | d Classes - None re | corded | | | |
| Related M | onuments | | | | |
| 58248 | Roman Road (Brecon (Watlin | Route of); Kenchester to g Street West) | Hier | archical (Parent-Child) | |
| | | | | | |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 6887 | Church of St Peter, Pipe & Lyde | Building |

CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Earliest piece is the nave, south doorway with transitional moulding. Tower must have been added almost immediately. Unbuttressed, spire of 1874 by Kempson. Nave largely rebuilt in 1874. Late 13th century chancel. Chancel roof with collars on arched braces. (1)

The old basin is outside the church, and the old stem is under the modern font. The old basin is shallow octagonal. It is probably post-Reformation, made from a circular and damaged Norman font. It is possible that the base stone outside the church is also original. (2)

Dedicated to St Pipan [sic], about to undergo restoration, the chancel already having been repaired and improved. (3) The church was identified on the Heritage at Risk Register 2016; described as: Small parish church set at the end of a small village and facing the A49. Late C12 nave and C14 chancel largely rebuilt by F Kempson in 1874 who also added the broach spire to the C13 tower. The roof needs repair and work is also needed to the tower. A Historic England and Heritage Lottery Fund Repair Grant for Places of Worship was awarded in 2012 to enable repairs but works are yet to begin. (4) Small parish church set at the end of a village and facing the A49. Late C12 nave and C14 chancel largely rebuilt by F Kempson in 1874 who also added the broach spire to the C13 tower. The roof needs repair and work is also needed to the tower and C14 chancel largely rebuilt by F Kempson in 1874 who also added the broach spire to the C13 tower. The roof needs repair and work is also needed to the tower. A National Lottery Heritage Fund and Historic England Repair Grant for Places of Worship was awarded in 2012 but only development works were undertaken as there was no match funding to undertake the repairs. (5)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE10741. Brooks, A. and Pevsner, N. 1963. The Buildings of England: Herefordshire.
- (2) Article in serial: SHE9915. Marshall, G. 1951. Fonts in Herefordshire, Part III. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Pages 83
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE11771. Robinson, Rev C J. 1872. A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire.
- (4) Serial: SHE23935. Historic England. 2016. Heritage at Risk. West Midlands Register 2016.
- (5) Document: SHE24405. Historic England. 2020. Heritage at Risk: Midlands Register 2020.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr_no=6887#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Web page | #https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6161# |
|-------------|--|
| CHR Website | |

Location

| National Grid Reference SO 5027 4409 (point) | SO54SW | Point | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Administrative Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | |
| Address/Historic Names - I | lone recorded | | | |
| Designations, Statuses and | Scorings | | | |
| Associated Designations | | | | |
| Listed Building (II*) - 154250 | CHURCH OF ST PETER | | Active | DHE3419 |
| Other Statuses and Cross-F | eferences | | | |
| | | | | |

| Finds - No | one recorded | |
|------------|---|---|
| Related M | onuments - None Recorded | |
| Other Lan | d Classes - None recorded | |
| HHE276 | Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Forme Code: L1.1) | er Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Associate | d Historic Landscape Character Records | |
| Land Use | | |
| Ratings a | nd Scorings - None recorded | |
| Church Co | mmission Land | Active |
| Sites & Mo | numents Record - 6887 | Active |
| SHINE Ca | ndidate (Unlikely) | Active |

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 7285 | Churchyard Cross, Burghill | Monument |

CHURCHYARD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

CROSS (14th Century - 1301 AD to 1400 AD) STRUCTURE

Evidence

Description and Sources

Description

SE of chancel, square base with trefoil headed niche in W face, set on 4 steps. C14, shaft and cross head modern (1) Base: 2.8m square, 1.4m high. In W side of socket an ogee niche has been hewn. Photo. (2) Scheduled 1997.

Sources

- Bibliographic reference: SHE132. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1932. Inventory of (1) Monuments, Herefordshire East, Vol II. Herefordshire East, Volume II. II, 42
- Bibliographic reference: SHE7794. Ordnance Survey Record Card. 1969. SO44SE6. Ordnance Survey. (2)
- (3) Article in serial: SHE9874. Marples, B. 1972. The Niche in Medieval Churchyard Crosses. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XL, 321-332

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-

search/search/monument?smr no=7285#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Location | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|---------|
| National Grid Reference | | | |
| SO 47944 44466 (point) | SO44SE Point | | |
| Administrative Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish BUR | GHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address/Historic Names - None re | corded | | |
| Designations, Statuses and Scorin | gs | | |
| Associated Designations | | | |
| Conservation Area - CON_AR_011 | Burghill | Active | DHE6254 |
| Listed Building (II) - 154203 | CHURCHYARD CROSS APPROXIMATEL 15 METRES SOUTH EAST OF CHURCH OF ST MARY | Y Active | DHE3372 |
| Scheduled Monument - 29882 | Churchyard cross in St Mary the Virgin's churchyard | Active | DHE6083 |
| Other Statuses and Cross-Referen | ces | | |
| SHINE Candidate (No) | | Active | |
| NAR Number - SO44SE6 | | Active | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 7285 | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recor | ded | | |

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE263 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8254 | Church of St Andrew, Moreton on Lugg | Building |

CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

By Wh Knight 1867. Geo style with south-west tower with stone spire. In south wall of chancel, remains of a Norman window. Perpendicular south arcade, low with octagonal piers, single-framed nave roof with collar beams. (1) Rescued from very dilapidated condition in 1867, chancel paved with encaustic tiles, lower part of east wall on either side etc. (2)

Groundworks for extension and drains did not reveal any archaeologically significant features. Building survey recorded a section of the medieval south nave wall with no architectural features, plus a 19th century chimney and nave wall of little archaeological importance. (3)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE10741. Brooks, A. and Pevsner, N. 1963. The Buildings of England: Herefordshire. 256-
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE7015. Cooke, William Henry. 1892. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Herefordshire in continuation of Duncumb's History; Vol IV, Hundred of Grimsworth Part II. History of Herefordshire. IV
- (3) Unpublished Report: SHE15575. Dawkes, Giles. 1999. St. Andrew's Church, Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefordshire. Report on a building survey and watching brief.. Marches Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monumentssearch/search/monument?smr_no=8254#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

| Web page | #https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6158# |
|-------------|--|
| CHR Website | |

Location

| National Grid Reference | |
|-------------------------|--|
|-------------------------|--|

| SO 5047 4565 (point) | SO54NW | Point |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Administrative Areas | | |

Civil Parish

MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

| Associated Designations | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 154247 | CHURCH OF ST ANDREW | Active | DHE3416 |
| Other Statuses and Cross-References | | | |
| Church Commission Land | | Active | |
| Sites & Monuments Record - 8254 | | Active | |
| SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) | | Active | |
| Ratings and Scorings - None recorded | | | |

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE638 Urbanisation - Urbanisation 2 (Type Code: Z2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE35364 Building Survey & Watching Brief. St Andrew's Church, Moreton-on-Lugg. 1999 (Archaeological Intervention)

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 8429 | Neolithic axe, Gravel Pile, M | preton Find Spot |
| Monument Type | s and Dates | |
| FINDSPOT (Neo | ithic - 4000 BC to 2401 BC) | |
| Evidence | FIND | |
| Description and | Sources | |
| Description | | |
| Neo chert axe from | gravel heap. Poss from Sutton Walls. Here | eford Mus Acc No 6491. (1) |
| Sources | | |
| (1) Index: S⊦ | IE63. Index. Hereford City Museum. | |
| Associated reso | urces | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/h search/search/monument?smr_r | o=8429# |
| Link to Her | efordshire Through Time Web Databa | 3e |
| Location | | |
| National Grid Re | | |
| SO 50 44 (point) | | 954SW Point |
| Administrative A | | |
| Civil Parish | MORETON-ON-LUGG, | HEREFORDSHIRE |
| Address/Histori | c Names - None recorded | |
| Designations, S | tatuses and Scorings | |
| Associated Desi | gnations - None recorded | |
| Other Statuses a | and Cross-References | |
| Sites & Monumer | nts Record - 8429 | Active |
| SHINE Candidate | e (No) | Active |
| Ratings and Sco | rings - None recorded | |
| Land Use | | |
| | oric Landscape Character Records | |
| | otation of Earlier Enclosure System - F e: L1.1) | ormer Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type |
| Other Land Clas | ses - None recorded | |
| Related Monum | ents - None Recorded | |
| Associated Find | ls | |
| FHE519 AXE | (TOOL) (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2401 | BC) STONE |
| | nts/Activities - None recorded | <u> </u> |
| Associated Even | IIS/AGUVILIES = NONE recorded | |

| HER Number | 8968 | Site Name | Cottages (Site), N on-Lugg | orthwest o | f Upper House Farm, Moreton- |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| HER Number | Site Name | | | | Record Type |
| 8968 | Cottages (S Moreton-or | | est of Upper House | Farm, | Monument |
| Monument Typ | pes and Dates | | | | |
| DESERTED SE | TTLEMENT (Post Med | dieval - 1540 | AD to 1900 AD) | | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTA | RY EVIDENC | E | | |
| Description an | nd Sources | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| | n.Cottages & garden. Cott entrance drive from Court | | | rden. (1) | |
| Sources | | | | | |
| (1) Cartogr | aphic material: SHE29 | 83. 1843. Mo | rton Jeffries Tithe A | ward. Pari | ish File. |
| Associated res | sources | | | | |
| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefo search/search/r | | uk/her-search/monu mr_no=8968# | uments- | |
| Link to H | erefordshire Through T | ime Web Da | tabase | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| National Grid F | Reference | | | | |
| SO 5015 4572 | (point) | | SO54NW | Point | |
| Administrative | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | | IGG, HEREFORDS | HIRE | |
| Address/Histo | ric Names - None rec | corded | | | |
| Designations, | Statuses and Scoring | ys | | | |
| Associated De | signations - None re | corded | | | |
| Other Statuses | s and Cross-Referenc | es | | | |
| SHINE Candida | | | | | Active |
| Sites & Monum | ents Record - 8968 | | | | Active |
| Ratings and So | corings - None record | led | | | |
| Land Use Associated His | storic Landscape Cha | aracter Reco | rds | | |
| HHE638 Url | banisation - Urbanisatio | on 2 (Type C | ode: Z2) | | |
| Other Land Cla | asses - None recorde | d | | | |
| Related Monur | ments - None Recorde | ed | | | |
| Finds - None I | recorded | | | | |
| Associated Ev | ents/Activities - None | e recorded | | | |
| Associated Inc | dividuals/Organisatio | ns - None re | ecorded | | |
| | | | | | |

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| 9056 | Possible Site of Medieval Battlefield, Pipe Aston | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

BATTLEFIELD (11th Century - 1001 AD? to 1100 AD?) Evidence UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Human remains and coarse pottery were found during excavations for the drainage of a field, in Pipe parish, three miles north of Hereford and midway between the Leominster (A49) and Stretford Bridge (A4110) turnpike roads. The field was known as "The Skull Field". The skeletons were at a depth of about 12-18 inches and were distributed over about half the field in an indiscriminate fashion. It is presumed to be the site of an 11th century battle between the Welsh and English. 1054 (1) and 1057/8 (2) are the dates suggested.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE537. 1858. Archaeologia Cambrensis (Journal). IV, 3. Pages 207-8
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE17185. King, T W. 1852. unknown. Archaeologia. 34. 433. Pages 433

Associated resources

| HTT Web URL | #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments- |
|----------------|--|
| | search/search/monument?smr_no=9056# |
| Link to Herefo | ordshire Through Time Web Database |

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location **National Grid Reference** SO 49 44 (point) SO44SE Point Administrative Areas Civil Parish PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE Address/Historic Names - None recorded Designations, Statuses and Scorings Associated Designations - None recorded Other Statuses and Cross-References SHINE Candidate (No) Active NAR Number - SO44SE18 Active Sites & Monuments Record - 9056 Active **Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE276 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Events & Site Activities

Herefordshire Council Event/Activity Full Report

22/07/2021

| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
|---|---|--------|---------------------|
| EHE10304 | Farmstead and Landscape Statement. Herefordshire Lowlands. National Character Area 100 | | Heritage Assessment |
| External Refe | rence: | | |
| Dates: | 01/01/2020 - 30/06/2020 | | |
| Project Details | 5: | | |
| Event/Activity | Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus Event Types HISTORIC AREA ASSESSMENT | | | |
| Event/Activity References - None recorded | | | |
| Organisation: | Organisation: Historic England | | |
| Associated Individuals - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Or | ganisations - None recorded | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Referenc Centred SO 48 | e 80 5204 (51726m by 39485m) | SO45SE | Area |
| Administrative | e Areas - None recorded | | |
| Address - No | ne recorded | | |

Description and Sources

Description

The Farmstead and Landscape Statements are designed to identify the historic character of traditional farmsteads and their buildings in all parts of England, and how they relate to their surrounding landscapes. This area is almost entirely within Herefordshire, with small areas to the north and east in Shropshire, Worcestershire and Gloucestershire. It is bounded by the North West Herefordshire Hills and the Black Mountains to the north and west, the Malverns and Bromyard plateau to the east and the Wye Valley to the south. Much of the area is fertile farmland with wide floodplains and undulating topography, with the hills of Dinmore and Wormsley rising above this. Of the Character Area, 4% is urban and 5% is woodland, whilst 1% lies within an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB).

Sources

Unpublished Report: Lake, J. 2020. Herefordshire Lowlands: Western Mixed. Historic England.

| Associated I | Monuments |
|--------------|---|
| 11135 | Preston Mill (Monument 11135) |
| 11224 | Corn Mill, Stauton on Arrow (Monument 11224) |
| 12950 | Leen Farm, Pembridge (Building 12950) |
| 15052 | Court of Noke, House and Gardens (Building 15052) |
| 45605 | The Mill (Bridge House) (Monument 45605) |
| 45606 | Lower House, Preston on Wye (Monument 45606) |
| 45608 | Bare Cottage, Preston on Wye (Monument 45608) |
| 58357 | Old Smithy, Staunton-on-Arrow (Monument 58357) |
| 9110 | Preston Court, Preston on Wye (Building 9110) |
| 9111 | Elm Cottage, Preston On Wye (Building 9111) |
| 9113 | Huntley Court, Preston on Wye (Building 9113) |
| 9122 | Church of St Peter, Staunton on Arrow (Building 9122) |

Event ID: EHE10304 Name: Farmstead and Landscape Statement. Herefordshire Lowlands. National

| | | Name: Evaluation, Oppe | er nouse ram | i, moretor | 1-011-Lugg, 2010 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Event ID | Event Nam | e | | | Event Type | |
| EHE1877 | Evaluation, | n, Upper House Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg, 2010 | | 2010 | Archaeological Intervention | |
| External Ref | erence: | | | | | |
| Dates: | 01/ | /02/2010 - 28/02/2010 | | | | |
| Project Deta | ils: | | | | | |
| Event/Activit | ty Types | | | | | |
| Archaeologic | al Intervention / | Excavation / Trial Trenc | h | | | |
| Thesaurus E | Event Types | | | | | |
| TRIAL TREN | СН | | | | | |
| Event/Activit | ty References | - None recorded | | | | |
| Organisatio | n: | | Border Archae | eology | | |
| Associated I | ndividuals - N | lone recorded | | | | |
| Associated (| Organisations | - None recorded | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | |
| Grid Referer SO 49752 45 | | | SO44NE | Point | t | |
| Administrati Civil Parish | ve Areas | MORETON-ON-LUG | G, HEREFOR | DSHIRE | | |
| Address - N | one recorded | | | | | |
| Description | and Sources | | | | | |

Description

Three evaluation trenches were excavated immediately to the west of a range of poultry units at Upper House Farm prior to groundworks relating to a proposed broiler-unit extension. Trenches measured 40m by 2m and were excavated to an average depth of 0.5m. Positive results had been obtained from previous archaeological investigations carried out nearby and several undated cropmark sites are known. Contrary to anticipated results, the trenching revealed only features relating to late 19th and 20th Century drainage. (1) 'Grey literature' report not yet received.

Sources

(1) Article in serial: Shoesmith, Ron. 2010. Archaeology, 2010, Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. 58, 2010. 200-223. 213

Associated Monuments

10375 Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhouse Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg (Monument 10375)

| Event ID: EHE35364 Name: Building Survey & Watching Brief. St Andrew's Church, Moreton-on-Lugg. | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type | |
| EHE35364 | Building Survey & Watching Brief Moreton-on-Lugg. 1999 | f. St Andrew's Church, | Archaeological Intervention | |
| External Refer | ence: | | | |
| Dates: | 01/03/1999 - 31/03/1999 |) | | |
| Project Details | : | | | |
| Event/Activity | Types | | | |
| • | Intervention / Watching Brief /leasured Survey / Building Survey | | | |
| Thesaurus Eve BUILDING SUF | RVEY | | | |
| WATCHING BE | | | | |
| Event/Activity | | | | |
| OEU - Old Ever | nt UID R Event Number | EHE1190 35364 | | |
| Organisation: | | | | |
| Associated Ind | lividuals | | | |
| Dawkes, Giles, | - Marches Archaeology | | | |
| Associated Or | ganisations | | | |
| Location | | | | |
| Grid Reference | 9 | | | |
| SO 5047 4565 | (point) | SO54NW F | Point | |
| Administrative | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | UGG, HEREFORDSHI | RE | |
| Address - Nor | ne recorded | | | |
| Description ar | nd Sources | | | |
| Description | | | | |
| Watching brief | rk: Erection of toilet and kitchen ex on groundworks for extension and aisle (and 19th century alterations | new drains, plus Level | 3 building recording on section of | |

Sources

Unpublished Report: Dawkes, Giles. 1999. St. Andrew's Church, Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefordshire. Report on a building survey and watching brief.. Marches Archaeology. (1)

Associated Monuments

8254 Church of St Andrew, Moreton on Lugg (Building 8254)

| Event ID: E | IE48858 Name: The Lower L | ugg Valley Archaeolog | y and Aggregates Project Stage 1 |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
| EHE48858 | The Lower Lugg Valley Archaec Project Stage 1 | logy and Aggregates | Interpretation |
| External Ref | erence: | | |
| Dates: | 01/03/2006 - 31/07/200 |)7 | |
| Project Detai | ils: | | |
| Event/Activit | y Types | | |
| Management | / Desk Based Assessment / Strategic Management ing Survey / Aerial Photography / C | conventional Aerial Phot | tography |
| Thesaurus E CONVENTIO | | | |
| Event/Activit | y References | | |
| OEU - Old Ev OEV - Old SM | ent UID IR Event Number | EHE1764 48858 | |
| Organisation | : | Herefordshire Arch | naeology |
| Associated I | ndividuals | | |
| Bapty, Ian - H | erefordshire Archaeology | | |
| Associated C | Organisations | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Referen Centred SO 5 | ce 2645 43970 (9428m by 14934m) | SO54SW | Area |
| Administrativ Civil Parish | | HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address - No | one recorded | | |
| Description a | and Sources | | |
| • | | | |

Description

The Lower Lugg Archaeology and Aggregates Project aimed to improve understanding, management, protection and promotion of the visible and buried remains of past human settlement within the Lower Lugg Valley. The project stemmed from the development since the 1980s of large scale gravel quarrying in the Lower Lugg flood plain. Various highly significant finds at Wellington Quarry have confirmed that the Lower Lugg Valley has long been a significant area of intensive human settlement, and that nationally-important archaeological remains of this activity still survive. At the same time, given ongoing use of the Lower Lugg landscape for modern purposes such as gravel quarrying, farming and residential development, it is clear that effective management of the archaeological legacy of the Lower Lugg is a significant future challenge. The first phase of the project was to collate all known information about the past human settlement of the Lower Lugg Valley within an 'Archaeological Resource Assessment'. The assessment involved bringing together all existing archaeological discoveries and information from the Lower Lugg Valley, evaluation of the methods which have been used to detect, excavate and record archaeological deposits in advance of quarrying, a review of current understanding of the natural processes behind the creation of the Lower Lugg Valley, the gravel deposits, and river flood plain, and a review of the development of past and present sand and gravel guarrying in the Lower Lugg Valley (including identification of the areas which may be subject to future quarrying). This information has been used to define the significance of the known archaeological sequence of the Lower Lugg, to identify current gaps in knowledge, to indicate the principal threats to local archaeological remains, and to specify key targets for future archaeological research and management. (1)

Sources

(1)

Data: Cox, Chris. 2006. The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project AP Database.

- (2) Unpublished Report: Bapty, I. 2007. Lower Lugg Archaeology and Aggregates Resource Assessment: Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (3) Unpublished Report: Bapty, I. 2007. Lower Lugg Archaeology and Aggregates Resource Assessment: Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (4) Unpublished Report: Bapty, I. 2007. Lower Lugg Archaeology and Aggregates Resource Assessment: Volume 3. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (5) Unpublished Report: Bapty, I. 2008. Lower Lugg Floodplain Archaeological Mitigation Review. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (6) Unpublished Report: Cox, Chris. 2006. Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project: Interpretation of Aerial Photographs Project for Archaeology. Volume 1. Air Photo Services Ltd.
- (7) Unpublished Report: Cox, Chris. 2006. Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and aggregates Project: Interpretation of Aerial Photographs Project for Archaeology. Volume 2, Gazetteer of Sites. Air Photo Services Ltd.
- (8) Booklet: Herefordshire Archaeology. 2008. Past & Present: Quarries, Archaeology and the Lower Lugg Valley.

Associated Monuments

| 10000 | Medieval Buildings, S of Freens Court, Sutton (Monument 10000) |
|-------|---|
| 10162 | Fishponds, SW of Freens Court, Marden (Monument 10162) |
| 10374 | Enclosure, South of Burghope, Wellington (Monument 10374) |
| 10375 | Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhouse Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg (Monument 10375) |
| 15745 | Cropmarks of possible enclosures, Northwest of Sutton Marsh (Monument 15745) |
| 226 | Cropmark Complex, East of Tupsley, Hampton Bishop (Monument 226) |
| 23941 | Lugg Bridge Quarry, north of Lugg Bridge, Holmer (Monument 23941) |
| 30268 | Ridge and Furrow System, Shelwick Green (Monument 30268) |
| 30270 | Circular cropmark, The Horseshoe, Sutton (Monument 30270) |
| 30272 | Cropmarks of enclosure/occupation site, North of St Donats Farm, Burghill (Monument 30272) |
| 31033 | Settlement Features, East of Old School House, Marden (Monument 31033) |
| 314 | Freens Court Medieval Manor & Moat (Site of), Sutton St Michael (Monument 314) |
| 31603 | Cropmark of oval enclosure, Hynett Farm, Lugwardine (Monument 31603) |
| 31889 | Water Meadows, Marden & Sutton St Nicholas (Monument 31889) |
| 31972 | Enclosed/Banked Formal Landscape Gardens, Freen's Court (Monument 31972) |
| 36643 | Water Meadows, Great Meadow, South of Bodenham (Monument 36643) |
| 38463 | Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Bell Field, Marden (Monument 38463) |
| 39316 | Middle Bronze Age Monument, Site of Former Moreton Camp, Wellington (Monument 39316) |
| 40005 | Quarry, Lyde Hill, Pipe and Lyde (Monument 40005) |
| 4046 | DMV, North of Lower Lyde Court, Pipe and Lyde (Monument 4046) |
| 41013 | Quarry, Ashgrove Farm, Marden (Monument 41013) |
| 41014 | Ridge and Furrow/Linear Quarry, Nash Hill (Monument 41014) |
| 43932 | Water Meadow, Shelwick Green (Monument 43932) |
| 48836 | Possible Causewayed Enclosure, Hill Croft Field, East of Ashgrove Farm, Bodenham (Monument 48836) |
| 48837 | Enclosure and Ditches, North of Lower Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde (Monument 48837) |
| 48838 | Medieval Occupation Site, Southwest of Holmer House, Holmer (Monument 48838) |
| 48839 | Trackway and Quarry, East of Hill Barn, Pipe and Lyde (Monument 48839) |
| 48840 | Enclosure, South of Lugg Bridge Farm, Lugwardine (Monument 48840) |
| 48841 | Water Management/Ridge and Furrow, West of Sutton Marsh (Monument 48841) |
| 48843 | Water Management/Ridge and Furrow, East of Shelwick Green (Monument 48843) |
| 48844 | Water Management Features, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 48844) |
| 48845 | Water Meadows, North of Moreton-on-Lugg (Monument 48845) |
| 48846 | Possible Deserted Settlement, Fromington (Monument 48846) |
| 48847 | Water Management Features, Northwest of Laystone Green, Wellington (Monument 48847) |

Event ID: EHE48858 Name: The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1

| 48848 | Earthworks of Ridge and Furrow, South of Monmarsh Farm, Marden (Monument 48848) |
|--------------|---|
| 48849 | Water Management, South of Lugwardine Bridge, Hampton Bishop (Monument 48849) |
| 48850 | Boundary Ditches, East of The Vern, Bodenham (Monument 48850) |
| 51608 | Beaker Burial, Salvage Recording Area 8, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51608) |
| 51624 | Mesolithic Activity, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51624) |
| 51625 | Neolithic Occupation, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51625) |
| 51626 | Bronze Age Occupation, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51626) |
| 51627 | Iron Age Occupation, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51627) |
| 51628 | Roman Occupation, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51628) |
| 51629 | Early Medieval Activity, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51629) |
| 51630 | Medieval Occupation, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51630) |
| 51633 | Iron Age Burials (Double Inhumation), Salvage Recording Area 3, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51633) |
| 51634 | Roman Cremations, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51634) |
| 51635 | Probable Roman Villa, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51635) |
| 51636 | Early Medieval Watermill, Salvage Recording Area 9, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51636) |
| 51637 | Probable Early Medieval Watermill, Salvage Recording Area 11, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51637) |
| 51638 | Post-Medieval Activity, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 51638) |
| 5319 | Possible Enclosure, North of Court Farm, Hampton Bishop (Monument 5319) |
| 5320 | Multi-period site, North of Tidnor Wood, Lugwardine (Monument 5320) |
| 53201 | Ridge and Furrow, West of Bartestree Convent, Bartestree (Monument 53201) |
| 53202 | Ridge and furrow, 300m North of Sheepcote Lodge, Lugwardine (Monument 53202) |
| 53203 | Ridge and furrow, Immediately North of Sheepcote Lodge, Lugwardine (Monument 53203) |
| 5522 | Multi-period Occupation and Burial Site, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 5522) |
| 5523 | Enclosures, West of the Green, Wellington (Monument 5523) |
| 58321 | Ridge and Furrow, Great Meadow, South of Bodenham (Monument 58321) |
| 6003 | Field System and Water Management System, North of Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 6003) |
| 6018 | Multi-period Occupation Site, East of Portway, Burghill (Monument 6018) |
| 6019 | Occupation Site, East of Wellington Wood, Wellington (Monument 6019) |
| 6024 | Field boundary, North of Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde (Monument 6024) |
| 6025 | Iron Age Settlement and Bronze Age Ring Ditch, West of Lugwardine (Monument 6025) |
| 6026 | Cropmarks, Northeast of Burcott, Holmer (Monument 6026) |
| 6027 | Cropmarks, West of The Burcott, Holmer (Monument 6027) |
| 6305 | DMV, Between Upper Lyde and Lyde Arundel, Pipe and Lyde (Monument 6305) |
| 6549 | Wisteston Court, Marden (Building 6549) |
| 7010 | Ridge and Furrow/Water Management Features, North of Court Farm, Hampton Bishop (Monument 7010) |
| 7015 | Enclosure, E of village, Holmer (Monument 7015) |
| 7016 | DMV, East of the A49, Holmer (Monument 7016) |
| 7036 | Multi-period Occupation Site, South of Longworth, Mordiford Bridge (Monument 7036) |
| 7055 | Cropmarks, Northwest of West Lydiatt, Withington (Monument 7055) |
| 7056 | Ring Ditch, West of West Lydiatt, Withington (Monument 7056) |
| 7062 | Drainage Channel, SW of Freens Court, Sutton (Monument 7062) |
| 7065 | Possible Water Meadows, Northwest of Wergins Bridge, Sutton (Monument 7065) |
| 7591 | Ring Ditches/Possible Barrow Cemetery, Northeast of Wellington (Monument 7591) |
| 8526 | Enclosure and Trackway, South of Pikestye, Marden (Monument 8526) |
| 8527 | Enclosure, East of Court Farm, Hampton Bishop (Monument 8527) |
| 8532 | Shrunken settlement earthworks, Marden (Monument 8532) |
| EventFullRpt | Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd Pag |

Event ID: EHE48858 Name: The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1

| 8539 | Probable Roman Settlement Enclosure, Wellington Quarry, Wellington (Monument 8539) |
|------|--|
| 8799 | Possible Enclosure, Opposite Hynett Farm, Lugwardine (Monument 8799) |
| 912 | Sutton Walls Hillfort (Monument 912) |
| 9739 | Possible Ring Ditch, South of Roman Road/Southeast of Railway (Monument 9739) |

| Event ID: EHE80014 | Name: | Evaluation, | Moreton Busines | s Park | Moreton-on-Lugg, 2012 |
|--------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|
|--------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|

| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------------------|
| EHE80014 | Evaluation, Moreton Business Park, 2012 | Moreton-on-Lugg, | Archaeological Intervention |
| External Refer | ence: | | |
| Dates: | 16/04/2012 - 01/05/2012 | | |
| Project Details | : | | |
| Event/Activity | Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus Eve EVALUATION | ent Types | | |
| Event/Activity | References - None recorded | | |
| Organisation: Worcestershire Archaeological Service | | | |
| Associated Ind | lividuals - None recorded | | |
| Associated Or | ganisations - None recorded | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Reference Centred SO 50 ⁷ | - | SO54NW Area | a |
| Administrative | | | |
| - | Civil Parish MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSHIRE | | |
| Address - Non | e recorded | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | |
| Description | | | |
| A | | | 0040 |

An evaluation was carried out at moreton Business Park, Moreton-on-Lugg in 2012 in advance of redevelopment. 21 trenches were excavated over the site, which identified significant archaeological remains dating to the Roman period. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: Rogers, T and Arnold, G. 2012. Archaeological Evaluation at Moreton Business Park, Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefordshire. Worcestershire Archaeological Service.

Associated Monuments

48820Romano-British Occupation Site, Moreton Business Park, Moreton-on-Lugg (Monument 48820)53085Palaeochannel, Moreton Business Park, Moreton-on-Lugg (Natural Feature 53085)

| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| EHE80018 | Watching Brief, Ledbury Trunk I | Main Phase 1, 2007 | Archaeological Intervention |
| External Refe | erence: | | |
| Dates: | 01/05/2007 - 30/11/2007 | | |
| Project Detai | ils: | | |
| Event/Activit | y Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus E WATCHING E | | | |
| | y References - None recorded | | |
| Organisation: Border Archaeology | | | |
| - | | Dorder Archaeo | nogy |
| Associated II | ndividuals - None recorded | | |
| Associated C | Organisations - None recorded | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Referen Centred SO 5 | ce 651 4349 (15663m by 2513m) | SO54SE | Dispersed |
| Administrativ | ve Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | LEDBURY, HER | REFORDSHIRE | |
| Address - No | one recorded | | |
| Description : | and Sources | | |

Description

A programme of archaeological work was carried out during the laying of the Ledbury Trunk Main water pipeline in 2007 - the Ledbury Trunk Main. The work was carried out in two phases, Phase 1, a watching brief ,and Phase 2, excavation of access pits (EHE80019). Phase 1 of the work consisted of archaeological observation of the topsoil strip and subsequent open-cut trenching operations between the DCWW facility at Bewdley Bank and Withington, and of access pit excavations between Yarkhill and the western perimeter of the Roman urban settlement located to the south of Stretton Grandison. See EHE80019 for Phase 2. See linked monuments for details of the archaeological remains discovered during the watching brief. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: Children, G & Priestley, G. 2009. Ledbury Trunk Main: Archaeological Programme of Works. Border Archaeology.

Associated Monuments

| 53088 | Medieval Pottery Scatter, South of Appletree Cottage, Upper Lyde, Pipe and Lyde (Find Spot 53088) |
|-------|--|
| 53089 | Roman and Medieval Pottery Scatters, Northwest of Upper Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde (Find Spot 53089) |
| 53090 | Roman Pottery Scatter, Northeast of Lower Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde (Find Spot 53090) |
| 53091 | Medieval and Post Medieval Pottery Scatter, 500m South of Wergins Bridge, Sutton (Find Spot 53091) |
| 53092 | Worked Wood Fragment (Trackway?), 300m Southeast of the Wergins Stone, Sutton (Monument 53092) |
| 53093 | Pottery Scatter, North of Lower Lyde Farm, Pipe and Lyde (Find Spot 53093) |
| 53094 | Worked Stone Block, 300m Southwest of Eau Withington Court, Withington (Monument 53094) |

| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EHE80061 Evaluation. Upper House Farm, Moret | | , Moreton on Lugg. 201 | 4 Archaeological Intervention |
| External Ref | erence: | | |
| Dates: | 06/05/2014 - 31/05/2014, between | | |
| Project Detai | ils: | | |
| Event/Activit | y Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus E | | | |
| | v References - None recorded | | |
| Organisation: Border Archaeology | | | |
| Associated I | ndividuals - None recorded | | |
| Associated C | Organisations - None recorded | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Referen Centred SO 4 | ce 9337 45766 (246m by 277m) | SO44NE | Area |
| Administrativ Civil Parish | | I-LUGG, HEREFORDSH | HRE |
| Address - No | one recorded | | |
| Description a | and Sources | | |
| Description | | | |

Description

Border Archaeology was instructed to undertake a programme of archaeological evaluation of land extending over an area of approximately 14,000 sq. m to the west of the existing poultry units, in respect of a proposal to erect a further six units. The evaluation was carried out between the May 8th and May 12th 2014. Eleven trenches, each measuring 20m × 2m, were opened within the study area, which comprised the southern extent of an arable field located to the west of the existing farm buildings. No deposits of archaeological significance were revealed during the work. A single possible flint scraper of unknown date was recovered from the plough-soil in the vicinity of Trench 4.

Sources

Unpublished Report: Logan, W. 06/2014. Upper House Farm, Moreton-On-Lugg, Herefordshire. Archaeological Evaluation. Border Archaeology.

Associated Monuments

56057 Flint Scrapper. Upper House Farm, Moreton-On-Lugg. (Find Spot 56057)

| Event ID: EH | E80234 Name: Arch | naeological Field Evaluation at N | loreton Park, Moreton-on-Lugg, |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
| EHE80234 | Archaeological Field Evo on-Lugg, Herefordshire. | | on- Archaeological Intervention |
| External Refe | rence: | | |
| Dates: | 12/11/2003 - 13/11/2003 | | |
| Project Detail | s: | | |
| Event/Activity | v Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus Ev | vent Types | | |
| TRIAL TRENC | H | | |
| Event/Activity | References - None reco | orded | |
| Organisation: | rganisation: Worcestershire Archaeological Service | | |
| Associated In | dividuals - None record | ed | |
| Associated O | rganisations - None rec | orded | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Reference SO 5020 4559 | - | SO54NW F | Point |
| Administrativ | | ON-ON-LUGG, HEREFORDSH | IRE |
| Address - No | ne recorded | | |
| | | | |

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological field evaluation was undertaken by Worcestershire Archaeological Service on behalf of Greatwest Investments Ltd at Moreton Park near Moreton-on-Lugg in Herefordshire, in order to inform future decisions regarding a proposed development. For the most part, the trenches exposed shallow and partially truncated alluvial profiles, while the ground investigation records suggested that a similar pattern obtained across the site.

Sources

Unpublished Report: Miller, D. 11/2003. Archaeological Field Evaluation at Moreton Park, Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefordshire. Worcestershire Archaeological Service.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

| Event ID: EHE | 80296 Name: Desk-Based Assessment. | Land West of Church House Farm, Moreton on | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type | | |
| EHE80296 | Desk-Based Assessment. Land West of Churc Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. 2017 | h House Heritage Assessment | | |
| External Refer | ence: | | | |
| Dates: | 01/03/2017 - 01/03/2017 | | | |
| Project Details | : | | | |
| Event/Activity | Types - None recorded | | | |
| Thesaurus Eve | | | | |
| DESK BASED | ASSESSMENT | | | |
| Event/Activity | References - None recorded | | | |
| Organisation: | Cotswold | Archaeology | | |
| Associated Inc | lividuals - None recorded | | | |
| Associated Or | ganisations - None recorded | | | |
| Location | | | | |
| Grid Reference SO 5037 4550 | | Point | | |
| Administrative | | | | |
| Civil Parish | MORETON-ON-LUGG, HEREI | FORDSHIRE | | |
| Address - Nor | Address - None recorded | | | |
| Description an | d Sources | | | |
| Description | Description | | | |
| Pre-Commencement Event. Awaiting Report. | | | | |
| Sources - Non | e recorded | | | |
| Associated Mo | numents - None recorded | | | |

| Event ID: EH | 1E80383 Name: Archaeolog | gical Evaluation. Land t | o the west of Church House Farm, Moreton |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
| EHE80383 | Archaeological Evaluation. Lar House Farm, Moreton on Lugo | | h Archaeological Intervention |
| External Ref | erence: | | |
| Dates: | 16/01/2019 - 18/01/2019 | | |
| Project Deta | ils: | | |
| Event/Activit | y Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus E | vent Types | | |
| TRIAL TREN | СН | | |
| Event/Activit | y References - None recorded | | |
| Organisation | Drganisation: Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd | | |
| Associated I | ndividuals - None recorded | | |
| Associated C | Drganisations - None recorded | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Referen | се | | |
| Centred SO 5 | 5039 4549 (300m by 255m) | SO54NW | Area |
| Administrativ | ve Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | RICHARDS CA | ASTLE, HEREFORDSH | IIRE |
| Address - No | one recorded | | |
| | | | |

Description and Sources

Description

Headland Archaeology was commissioned to undertake an archaeological trial trench evaluation on land adjacent to Church House Farm in Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. The work was undertaken to satisfy a planning condition relating to the construction of a 64 dwelling housing development. The evaluation consisted of the excavation of eight trenches in January 2019. The trenching identified one undated drainage ditch and an alluvial deposit, though to be associated with a potential palaeochannel on the site.

Sources

Unpublished Report: Cochrane, T. 2019. Church House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. Archaeological Evaluation.. Headland Archaeology Ltd.

Associated Monuments

56714 Drainage Ditch, Land west of Church House, Moreton on Lugg (Monument 56714)

| Event ID: El | HE80401 Name: Watching I | Brief. Bewdley Bank R | eservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire. 2019 |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| Event ID | Event Name | | Event Type |
| EHE80401Watching Brief. Bewdley Bank Reservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire. 2019Archaeological Inte | | | Archaeological Intervention |
| External Ref | erence: | | |
| Dates: | 13/05/2019 - 30/05/2019 | | |
| Project Deta | ils: | | |
| Event/Activit | ty Types - None recorded | | |
| Thesaurus E WATCHING | | | |
| Event/Activit | ty References - None recorded | | |
| Organisation: Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd | | | eology (UK) Ltd |
| Associated I | ndividuals - None recorded | | |
| Associated (| Organisations - None recorded | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Referer | nce 4881 4443 (310m by 314m) | SO44SE | Dispersed |
| Administrati Civil Parish | | EREFORDSHIRE | |
| Address - N | one recorded | | |
| Description | and Sources | | |

Description

An Archaeological Watching Brief was undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd during groundworks associated with the construction of a covered reservoir at Bewdely Bank, Burghill, Herefordshire. The investigation identified the remains of a single, former hedge line, possibly associated with former strip fields. A general paucity of artefactual material was observed, with evidence of limited arable agricultural use of the site suggested.

Sources

Unpublished Report: Thomson, S. 2019. Bewdley Bank Reservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire-Archaeological Watching Brief. Headland Archaeology Ltd.

Associated Monuments

58228 Field Boundary, Burghill (Monument 58228)

| Event ID Event Name | | Event Type | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| EHE23330 | Evaluation, St Donat's Farr | n, 1997 Archaeological Intervention | |
| External Re | ference: SMR Event: 2333 | 0 | |
| Dates: | 01/01/1996 | | |
| Project Deta | ails: | | |
| Event/Activi | ity Types | | |
| Archaeologic | cal Intervention / Excavation / T | rial Trench | |
| Thesaurus I | Event Types | | |
| TRIAL TREN | NCH | | |
| Event/Activi | ity References | | |
| OEU - Old E | | EHE905 | |
| | MR Event Number | 23330 | |
| Organisation: | | HWCC Archaeological Service | |
| • | | | |
| Associated | | | |
| Associated | | Service | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V | Individuals | Service | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V | Individuals Norcestershire Archaeological | Service | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated | Individuals Norcestershire Archaeological Organisations | Service | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated Location Grid Referen | Individuals Norcestershire Archaeological Organisations | Service SO44NE Area | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated Location Grid Referen | Individuals Norcestershire Archaeological 3 Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) | | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated Location Grid Referen Centred SO | Individuals Worcestershire Archaeological S Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) ive Areas | | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated Location Grid Referen Centred SO Administrat Civil Parish | Individuals Worcestershire Archaeological S Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) ive Areas | SO44NE Area | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated Location Grid Referen Centred SO Administrat Civil Parish Address - N | Individuals Worcestershire Archaeological 3 Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) ive Areas BURGHILL | SO44NE Area | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated <i>Location</i> Grid Referen Centred SO Administrat Civil Parish Address - N Description | Individuals Norcestershire Archaeological Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) ive Areas BURGHILL None recorded and Sources | SO44NE Area | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated <i>Location</i> Grid Referen Centred SO Administrat Civil Parish Address - N Description Description | Individuals Norcestershire Archaeological Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) ive Areas BURGHILL None recorded and Sources | SO44NE Area , HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| Associated Cook, M, - V Associated <i>Location</i> Grid Referen Centred SO Administrat Civil Parish Address - N Description Description | Individuals Worcestershire Archaeological 3 Organisations nce 486 456 (153m by 119m) ive Areas BURGHILL None recorded and Sources | SO44NE Area , HEREFORDSHIRE | |

Event ID: EHE23330 Name: Evaluation, St Donat's Farm, 1997

| | 1200201 | | , ot bonat 5 i ann, E | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Event ID | Event N | lame | | Event Type |
| EHE30287 | Evaluati | on, St Donat's Farm, E | Burghill, 1998-1999 | Archaeological Intervention |
| External Refe | erence: | SMR Event: 30287 | | |
| Dates: | | 01/01/1998 - 31/12/19 | 999 | |
| Project Detai | ls: | | | |
| Event/Activit | y Types | | | |
| Archaeologica | al Interventi | on / Excavation / Trial | Trench | |
| Thesaurus Event Types GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY SYSTEMATIC FIELDWALKING SURVEY TRIAL TRENCH | | | | |
| Event/Activit | y Referenc | ces | | |
| OEU - Old Ev OEV - Old SM | - | umber | EHE517 30287 | |
| Organisation: Worcestershire Archaeological Service | | | | |
| Associated In | ndividuals | | | |
| Jackson, Robin, - Worcestershire Archaeological Service | | | | |
| Associated C | Organisatio | ons | | |
| Location | | | | |
| Grid Referen Centred SO 4 | | 35m by 1019m) | SO44NE | Area |
| Administrativ Civil Parish | /e Areas | BURGHILL, HE | REFORDSHIRE | |
| Address - No | one record | led | | |
| | | | | |

Name: Evaluation, St Donat's Farm, Burghill, 1998-1999

Description and Sources

Event ID: EHE30287

Description

Reason for Work: Permission granted for sand and gravel extraction on the condition that a programme of archaeological works was carried out prior to and alongside the mineral extraction. Quarriers were Lafarge Redland Aggregates Ltd. Brief written in 1991, revision to project design in July 96, June 98 and Sept 98. Documentary work. Geophysical survey over 20ha, with scanned, detailed magnetometry on 4ha. Fieldwalking on 10% of 16ha. 28 trenches of 28m by 1.8m over quarry area (0.06% of area), a further 5 trenches adjacent to new road. RESULTS geophysical survey produced no anomalies even in areas where trenching had demonstrated survival of archaeological deposits. Fieldwalking produced a thin scatter of material, including Roman and medieval pottery, no concentrations. Archaeological features were recorded in 9 trenches, the most important to the east end of the evaluation. Metalled surfaces, a metalled track, ditches, gully and a post hole.(1) Area Investigated: 40 Hectare(s).

Associated Event(s): 23330

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: Jackson, R, Buteux, V, Hurst, D & Pearson, E. 27/04/1999. Evaluation at St Donat's Farm, Burghill, Herefordshire.. Worcestershire Archaeological Service. 723

Associated Monuments

| 10375 | Enclosure, Southwest of Brookhouse Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg (Monument 10375) |
|-------|---|
| 30291 | St Donat's Farm/Upper House Farm, Roman Occupation Site (Monument 30291) |

| Event ID: EHE30309 Name: Desk-Based Assessment & Watching Brief. Parish Church of St Mary, | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Event ID | D Event Name | | | Event Type | | | | |
| EHE30309 | | ased Assessment & Wate of St Mary, Burghill. | ching Brief. Parish | Interpretation | | | | |
| External Refer | rence: | SMR Event: 30309 | | | | | | |
| Dates: | | 01/02/1997 | | | | | | |
| Project Details | s <i>:</i> | | | | | | | |
| Event/Activity | Types | | | | | | | |
| Interpretation / | Interpretation / Desk Based Assessment | | | | | | | |
| Thesaurus Eve | ent Type | S | | | | | | |
| DESK BASED | DESK BASED ASSESSMENT | | | | | | | |
| Event/Activity References | | | | | | | | |
| OEU - Old Ever | - | | EHE288 | | | | | |
| OEV - Old SMF | R Event N | lumber | 30309 | | | | | |
| Organisation: | | | City of Hereford | Archaeology Committee | | | | |
| Associated Ind | dividuals | ; | | | | | | |
| Shoesmith, Roi | n, - City o | of Hereford Archaeology | Unit | | | | | |
| Associated Or | ganisatio | ons | | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Reference | е | | | | | | | |
| SO 4794 4451 | (point) | | SO44SE | Point | | | | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | Civil Parish BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | | | | |
| Address - Nor | Address - None recorded | | | | | | | |
| Description ar | Description and Sources | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |

Reason for Work: Building of hall adjacent to the church on the north side

History of the village of Burghill taken from standard sources. Description of the church taken from RCHM. Description and analysis of the graveyard, taken from maps. Decided that the north part of the site may contain early burials, burials associated with the asylum St Mary's Hospital, and unbaptised burials. A track or road may also be present. Suggested a geophysical survey as the next stage. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: Shoesmith, R. 02/1997. The parish church of St Mary, Burghill, Herefordshire. A desk-to survey related of the northern part of the churchyard.. City of Hereford Archaeology Unit. 304

Associated Monuments

372 Church of St Mary the Virgin, Burghill (Building 372)

| Event ID: EHE30310 Name: Geophysics. St Mary's Church, Burghill | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Event ID | Event l | Name | | Event Type | |
| EHE30310 | Geophy | ysics. St Mary's Church, I | Burghill | Field Survey | |
| External Refe | rence: | SMR Event: 30310 | | | |
| Dates: | | 08/05/1997 - 08/05/199 | 7 | | |
| Project Details: | | | | | |
| Event/Activity | y Types | | | | |
| Field Survey / 0 | Geophysi | cal Survey | | | |
| Thesaurus Ev | | | | | |
| GEOPHYSICA | L SURVE | ΞY | | | |
| Event/Activity | Referen | ces | | | |
| OEU - Old Eve | - | | EHE289 | | |
| OEV - Old SMI | | Number | 30310 | | |
| Organisation: | | | Archaeologica | I Investigations Ltd | |
| Associated In | | | | | |
| - | | eological Investigations L | td | | |
| Associated O | rganisati | ons | | | |
| Location | | | | | |
| Grid Referenc | e | | | | |
| SO 4794 4452 | (point) | | SO44SE | Point | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | Civil Parish BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | |
| Address - No | ne recor | ded | | | |
| Description a | nd Sourc | ces | | | |

Description

Reason for Work: Building of hall adjacent to the church on the north side. This resistivity survey takes places as a result of a recommendation given in a desk top survey.

Resistivity survey at 0.5m intervals over area of interest. The geology is glacial gravels. One area of high resistance interpreted as a track. Striations of varying resistance running north-south, possibly caused by burials. These putative burials stop 16m north of the church. Another area of resistance adjacent to the church interpreted as material upcast from church foundations. A low area to the north possibly represents a quarrying pit or moat. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: Boucher, A and Hoverd, T. 05/1997. St Mary's Church, Burghill. Earth resistance survey.. Archaeological Investigations Ltd. 318

Associated Monuments

372 Church of St Mary the Virgin, Burghill (Building 372)

| | EHE44997 Name: Desk-based | Assessment and Evaluation at Upper House Farm, Moreton c |
|--|--|---|
| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
| EHE4499 | 7 Desk-based Assessment and Ev Farm, Moreton on Lugg, 2007 | aluation at Upper House Archaeological Intervention |
| External | Reference: SMR Event: 44997 | |
| Dates: | 20/08/2007 - 30/08/2007 | 7 |
| Project D | etails: | |
| Event/Ac | tivity Types | |
| | gical Intervention / Excavation / Trial Tre tion / Desk Based Assessment | ench |
| Thesauru | s Event Types | |
| DESK BA TRIAL TF | SED ASSESSMENT ENCH | |
| Event/Ac | livity References | |
| OEU - Ol | I Event UID | EHE1691 |
| OEV - Olo | I SMR Event Number | 44997 |
| Organisa | tion: | Worcestershire Archaeological Service |
| Location | | |
| Grid Refe Centred S | r ence O 49287 45996 (164m by 150m) | SO44NE Area |
| Administ | rative Areas | |
| Civil Paris | h BURGHILL, HER | EFORDSHIRE |
| Address | None recorded | |
| Descripti | on and Sources | |
| Descripti | on | |
| Reason fo | or Work: Redevelopment for Green Was renches were excavated in the footprint | of the proposed development on the site, which was under |
| Nine trial arable at trenches. | he time of the evaluation. Archaeologic See SMR 10375 for details. (1) d Event(s): 30287 | al features of Romano-British date were recorded in all nine |
| Nine trial arable at trenches. Associate | See SMR 10375 for details. (1) | al features of Romano-British date were recorded in all nine |
| Nine trial arable at trenches. | See SMR 10375 for details. (1) d Event(s): 30287 Unpublished Report: Wainwright, Jo a | al features of Romano-British date were recorded in all nine and Rogers, Tom. 27/09/2007. Archaeological Desk-based House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire Worcestershi |
| Nine trial arable at trenches. Associate Sources (1) | See SMR 10375 for details. (1) d Event(s): 30287 Unpublished Report: Wainwright, Jo a Assessment and Evaluation at Upper | nd Rogers, Tom. 27/09/2007. Archaeological Desk-based |
| Nine trial arable at trenches. Associate Sources (1) | See SMR 10375 for details. (1) d Event(s): 30287 Unpublished Report: Wainwright, Jo a Assessment and Evaluation at Upper Archaeological Service. | nd Rogers, Tom. 27/09/2007. Archaeological Desk-based |

Herefordshire Council Event/Activity List Report

22/07/2021

Number of records: 16

| Event no. | Event Name | Event Type | Organisation | Dates | NGR |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| EHE10304 | Farmstead and Landscape Statement. Herefordshire Lowlands. National Character Area 100 | Heritage Assessment | Historic England | 01/01/2020 - 30/06/2020 | SO 4880 5204 |
| EHE1877 | Evaluation, Upper House Farm, Moreton-on-Lugg, 2010 | Archaeological Interventi | Border Archaeology | 01/02/2010 - 28/02/2010 | SO 49752 45908 |
| EHE35364 | Building Survey & Watching Brief. St Andrew's Church, Moreton-on- Lugg. 1999 | Archaeological Interventi | Marches Archaeology | 01/03/1999 - 31/03/1999 | SO 5047 4565 |
| EHE48858 | The Lower Lugg Valley Archaeology and Aggregates Project Stage 1 | Interpretation | Herefordshire Archaeology | 01/03/2006 - 31/07/2007 | SO 52645 43970 |
| EHE80014 | Evaluation, Moreton Business Park, Moreton-on-Lugg, 2012 | Archaeological Interventi | Worcestershire Archaeological Service | 16/04/2012 - 01/05/2012 | SO 50182 46449 |
| EHE80018 | Watching Brief, Ledbury Trunk Main Phase 1, 2007 | Archaeological Interventi | Border Archaeology | 01/05/2007 - 30/11/2007 | SO 5651 4349 |
| EHE80061 | Evaluation. Upper House Farm, Moreton on Lugg. 2014 | Archaeological Interventi | Border Archaeology | 06/05/2014 - 31/05/2014, between | SO 49337 45766 |
| EHE80234 | Archaeological Field Evaluation at Moreton Park, Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefordshire. 2003 | Archaeological Interventi | Worcestershire Archaeological Service | 12/11/2003 - 13/11/2003 | SO 5020 4559 |
| EHE80296 | Desk-Based Assessment. Land West of Church House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. 2017 | Heritage Assessment | Cotswold Archaeology | 01/03/2017 - 01/03/2017 | SO 5037 4550 |
| EHE80383 | Archaeological Evaluation. Land to the west of Church House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, Herefordshire. 2019 | Archaeological Interventi | Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd | 16/01/2019 - 18/01/2019 | SO 5039 4549 |
| EHE80401 | Watching Brief. Bewdley Bank Reservoir, Burghill, Herefordshire. 2019 | Archaeological Interventi | Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd | 13/05/2019 - 30/05/2019 | SO 4881 4443 |

| Event no. | Event Name | Event Type | Organisation | Dates | NGR |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| EHE23330 | Evaluation, St Donat's Farm, 1997 | Archaeological Interventi | HWCC Archaeological Service | 01/01/1996 | SO 486 456 |
| EHE30287 | Evaluation, St Donat's Farm, Burghill, 1998-1999 | Archaeological Interventi | Worcestershire Archaeological Service | 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1999 | SO 492 461 |
| EHE30309 | Desk-Based Assessment & Watching Brief. Parish Church of St Mary, Burghill. | Interpretation | City of Hereford Archaeology Committee | 01/02/1997 | SO 4794 4451 |
| EHE30310 | Geophysics. St Mary's Church, Burghill | Field Survey | Archaeological Investigations Ltd | 08/05/1997 - 08/05/1997 | SO 4794 4452 |
| EHE44997 | Desk-based Assessment and Evaluation at Upper House Farm, Moreton on Lugg, 2007 | Archaeological Interventi | Worcestershire Archaeological Service | 20/08/2007 - 30/08/2007 | SO 49287 45996 |

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT Listed Buildings

Herefordshire Council Designation List Report

22/07/2021

Number of records: 13

| DesigUID | Name | Туре | List Entry No | NGR |
|----------|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| DHE5932 | BARN ADJACENT TO FORMER HOUSE AT LION FARM | Listed Building | 1393013 | Centred SO 4874 4514 (14m by 17m) |
| DHE3417 | BARN APPROXIMATELY 20 METRES EAST OF CHURCH FARMHOUSE | Listed Building | 1172724 | Centred SO 50495 45652 (45m by 15m) |
| DHE3420 | BASE OF CHURCHYARD CROSS APPROXIMATELY 5 METRES SOUTH OF CHURCH OF ST PETER | Listed Building | 1349017 | Centred SO 50283 44078 (0m by 1m) |
| DHE3373 | BURGHILL GRANGE | Listed Building | 1167979 | Centred SO 48219 44431 (27m by 27m) |
| DHE3378 | CHURCH COTTAGE | Listed Building | 1099282 | Centred SO 47958 44403 (11m by 8m) |
| DHE3379 | CHURCH FARMHOUSE | Listed Building | 1296613 | Centred SO 48023 44483 (16m by 12m) |
| DHE3416 | CHURCH OF ST ANDREW | Listed Building | 1099254 | Centred SO 50479 45659 (21m by 16m) |
| DHE3371 | CHURCH OF ST MARY | Listed Building | 1099280 | Centred SO 47941 44500 (37m by 26m) |
| DHE3419 | CHURCH OF ST PETER | Listed Building | 1172739 | Centred SO 50278 44092 (30m by 20m) |
| DHE3372 | CHURCHYARD CROSS APPROXIMATELY 15 METRES SOUTH EAST OF CHURCH OF ST MARY | Listed Building | 1348989 | Centred SO 47945 44466 (2m by 2m) |
| DHE3374 | DOVECOTE APPROXIMATELY 50 METRES SOUTH WEST OF BURGHILL GRANGE | Listed Building | 1099281 | Centred SO 48151 44444 (5m by 5m) |
| DHE5931 | FORMER HOUSE AT LION FARM | Listed Building | 1393001 | Centred SO 4872 4513 (21m by 23m) |
| DHE7816 | Pipe and Lyde War Memorial | Listed Building | 1464319 | Centred SO 5026 4406 (1m by 0m) |

Herefordshire Council Designation Full Report 22/07/2021

| DesigUID: | DHE5932 | Type: Listed Bu | uilding | | Status: Active |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Legacy UI | כ | List Entry No | | Volume/Map/Item | |
| 505621 | | 1393013 | | 1819, 0, 10019 | |
| Name: | BARN ADJACEN | IT TO FORMER H | HOUSE AT L | ION FARM | |
| Grade: | II | Date Assigned: | 29/10/2008 | Amended: | Revoked: |
| Legal Desc | cription | | | | |
| Legal Dest | | | | | |

BURGHILL

1819/0/10019 Barn Adjacent to Former House at Lion 29-OCT-08 Farm

II. A farm building of late-C17 or early-C18 date with a later outshut to the east side. The building has a timber frame with clapboarded covering and some brick infill and a corrugated metal roof. The barn is oriented with its ridge running north-south and there are three cells to the plan, divided by clapboarded partition walls, with lofts above the northern and southern cells and the central, narrower, cell open to the roof, EXTERIOR: The west front has C20 brickwork to the lower walls at right and clapboarding to the rest of the front. The walling stands on a stone plinth. The original corner posts are exposed. There are three doors to the ground floor at left and two windows with metal bars at right. At first floor level there are two taking-in doors to centre and left. The south gable end has brick walling to the lower body and a stable door to left. The walling above is clapboarded and there are a window and taking-in door. The lean-to at right, whose gable end walling is flush with that of the barn, has a door to right and exposed framing. The north gable end has a stone plinth and exposed small framing with brick infill and clapboarding to the gable apex and lean-to. The east flank is entirely masked by the later lean-to which has a deep rubble stone plinth and clapboard walling with two and three-light casements and an opening to the right. INTERIOR: The east side retains its stone plinth and sill beam and at the south end of the west front are the original wall posts. The stud walls between the internal spaces have posts and passing braces and are clapboarded. At the south end is a manger filled from the loft above. The roof has two trusses with king post and queen struts, with collars and ties and angle struts. The roof has two ranks of staggered, trenched purlins and its original common rafters and some battens and has a long, passing wind brace. The form of the small framing can be seen in the interior of the later lean-to on the east side. It is apparent that there has been some re-ordering of the top rank of framing cells but the intact corner posts at three of the corners would indicate that this was not the result of a raising of the roof. There are also iron bolts and braces to this walling. The trusses of the lean-to have ties and angle struts and two ranks of purlins.

REASONS FOR DESIGNATION DECISION: The Barn at Lion Farm, Burghill, Herefordshire is designated at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

· The timber frame to this barn is largely intact with few major alterations

 \cdot The proximity and similar dating of the barn and adjacent farmhouse give each other context and show the nucleus of this late-C17/C18 farm.

| SO4874645140 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Curatorial Notes | uratorial Notes | | | | | | |
| Type and date: BU | ype and date: BUILDING. | | | | | | |
| Designating Org | anisation: | | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | |
| Grid Reference: | Centred SO 4874 | 4514 (14m by 17m) | | | | | |
| Map sheet: | SO44NE | Area (Ha): | 119.53 | | | | |
| Administrative A | reas | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BUF | RGHILL, HEREFORDSH | IRE | | | | |
| Postal Addresse | s - None recorde | d | | | | | |
| Listed Building | Addresses | | | | | | |
| Statutory | | | | | | | |
| BARN ADJACEN | T TO FORMER HO | OUSE AT LION FARM | | | | | |

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None

| Additional Informat | tion | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| BldConArea: | SOUTH AREA | |
| List Parish: | BURGHILL | |
| List District: | HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| List County: | HEREFORD AND WORCESTER | |
| Group Value: | Upload Date: 16 | 6/01/2009 |

| DesigUID | : DHE3417 | Type: Listed B | uilding | | Status: Active |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Legacy U | ID | List Entry No | | Volume/Map/Item | |
| 154248 | | 1172724 | | 1819, 3, 63 | |
| Name: | BARN APPROX | (IMATELY 20 MET | FRES EAST (| OF CHURCH FARMHOUSE | |
| Grade: | II | Date Assigned: | 19/01/1987 | Amended: | Revoked: |

Legal Description

MORETON-ON-LUGG CP MORETON-ON-LUGG SO 54 NW 3/63 Barn approximately 20 m east of Church Farmhouse (not included)

GV II

Barn. Late C17. Timber-framed with sandstone rubble plinth and part brick and part woven infill; Welsh slate roof. Eight bays, mainly floored throughout. Six openings to ground floor, ten panels below eaves with infill missing. Interior: trusses with two struts to collar. Barn also forms southern boundary of churchyard.

Listing NGR: SO5050245652.

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: LATE C17 TIMBER FRAMED BARN. Date: from 1667 to 1699 Type and date: LATE C17 BARN. Date: from 1667 to 1699 Main material: timber Main material: sandstone Main material: rubble Main material: brick Covering material: welsh slate

Designating Organisation:

| Location | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|
| Grid Reference: | Centred SO 5049 | 5 45652 (45m by 15m) | | |
| Map sheet: | SO54NW | Area (Ha): | 209.51 | |
| Administrative A | reas | | | |
| Civil Parish | MOF | RETON-ON-LUGG, HEI | REFORDSHIRE | |
| Postal Addresse | s - None recorded | d | | |
| Listed Building | Addresses | | | |
| Statutory | | | | |
| BARN APPROXII | MATELY 20 METRI | ES EAST OF CHURCH | FARMHOUSE | |
| Sources - None | recorded | | | |
| Associated Mon | uments | | | |
| 46255 | Monument: Church | House Farm | | |
| Additional Inform | mation | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTH AF | REA | | |
| DesignationFullRpt | Report gene | rated by HBSMR from exeGe | es/S SDM Ltd | Page |
| | | | | |

DesigUID: DHE3417 Name: BARN APPROXIMATELY 20 METRES EAST OF CHURCH FARMHOUSE

| | MORETON ON LUGG | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| List Parish: | MORETON ON LUGG | |
| List District: | HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| List County: | HEREFORD AND WORCESTER | |
| Group Value: | Upload Date: | 16/01/2009 |

| DesigUID: DHE3420 | | Type: Listed Building | | | Status: Active | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Legacy U | ID | List Entry No | v | olume/Map/Item | | |
| 154251 | | 1349017 | 1 | 819, 6, 66 | | |
| Name: | BASE OF CHU | RCHYARD CROSS | S APPROXIM | ATELY 5 METRES SOUTH | HOF CHURCH OF ST | |
| Grade: | II | Date Assigned: | 27/01/1967 | Amended: | Revoked: | |
| Legal Description | | | | | | |

PIPE AND LYDE CP - SO 54 SW 6/66 Base of churchyard cross approximately 5 m 27.1.67 south of Church of St Peter

GV II

Base of churchyard cross and lower part of shaft. C14. Square plinth with square to octagonal base with moulded capping, trefoil-headed niche in west face and octagonal section of shaft.

Listing NGR: SO5028444078

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C14 CHURCHYARD. Date: from 1300 to 1399 Type and date: C14 CROSS. Date: from 1300 to 1399 Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location Grid Reference: Centred SO 50283 44078 (0m by 1m) Map sheet: SO54SW Area (Ha): 0.28 **Administrative Areas Civil Parish** PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE Postal Addresses - None recorded Listed Building Addresses Statutory BASE OF CHURCHYARD CROSS APPROXIMATELY 5 METRES SOUTH OF CHURCH OF ST PETER Sources - None recorded Associated Monuments 6508 Monument: Churchyard Cross, Pipe & Lyde Additional Information BldConArea: SOUTH AREA List Parish: PIPE AND LYDE List District: HEREFORDSHIRE List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER Group Value: Upload Date: 16/01/2009

| DesigUID: DHE3373 | Type: Listed Building | | Status: Active |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Legacy UID | List Entry No | Volume/Map/Item | |
| DesignationFullRpt | Report generated by HBSMR from | Page 3 | |

154204 1167979 1819, 5, 19

Name: BURGHILL GRANGE

Grade: II Date Assigned: 20/10/1952 Amended:

Legal Description

BURGHILL CP BURGHILL SO 44 SE

5/19 Burghill Grange

20.IO.52

GV II

House. C17 core but largely dating from C18; C20 alterations. Timber- framed earlier core encased in brick, Welsh slate roof. Half H-shaped plan with central entrance; axial stack and pair of lateral stacks to each wing, C17 section largely incorporated into south wing. Two storeys and attics. Main front symmetrical with gables flanking central section. 1:2:1 windows; semi-circular headed windows in gables, paired glazing bar sash windows below and glazing bar sash windows to central block. Central doorway with pilasters and cornice, 6-panelled door. Interior is said to contain panelling and C18 plaster ceilings. (RCHM Vol II, p 43).

Listing NGR: SO4821544430

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699 Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699 Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799 Type and date: C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999 Main material: timber Main material: brick Covering material: welsh slate

Designating Organisation:

| Location | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Grid Reference: Centred SO 48219 44431 (27m by 27m) | | | | | | |
| Map sheet: | SO44SE | Area (Ha): | 346.48 | | | |
| Administrative A | Areas | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BUR | GHILL, HEREFORDSH | HIRE | | | |
| Postal Address | es | | | | | |
| Church House Fa | arm, Burghill, Herefo | ord, HR4 7SF | | | | |
| Listed Building Statutory BURGHILL GRA | | | | | | |
| Sources - None | recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Mor | numents | | | | | |
| 12385 | Building: Burghill Gr | ange | | | | |
| Additional Infor | mation | | | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTH AF | REA | | | | |
| | BURGHILL | | | | | |
| List Parish: | BURGHILL | | | | | |
| List District: | HEREFOR | DSHIRE | | | | |
| List County: | HEREFOR | D AND WORCESTER | | | | |
| Group Value: | | Upload Date: | : 16/01/2009 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Revoked:

| Legacy l | JID | List | t Entry No | | Volume/Map/Item | |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 54209 | | 109 | 9282 | | 1819, 5, 24 | |
| lame: | CHURC | CH COTTAGE | E | | | |
| Grade: | II | Dat | e Assigned: | 19/01/1987 | Amended: | Revoked: |
| - | scription | | | | | |
| BURGHIL | L CP BU | RGHILL SO 4 | 4 SE 5/24 Ch | urch Cottage | | |
| II | | | | | | |
| โwo fram storey an | ed bays a d attic witł | ligned east/w single-store | est with additi y addition. Ce | on to east en ntral eye- bro | d; gable-end stacks; w dormer with one 4 | painted brick infill; thatched roof entrance to south front. Single -pane window and one 2-light window in single- storey addition |
| isting N | GR: SO47 | 95444403 | | | | |
| Curatoria | | | | | | |
| Type and o Type and o Main mate Main mate Main mate Covering r | date: C18 H date: LATE rial: timber rial: sands rial: brick naterial: th | HOUSE. Date: C19 HOUSE. tone atch | ED HOUSE. D from 1700 to 1 Date: from 186 | 799 |) to 1799 | |
| | ing Orga | nisation: | | | | |
| ocation | | | 7050 44400 / | | | |
| | | | 7958 44403 (| • / | 50.07 | |
| Map she | | SO44SE | 1 | Area (Ha): | 52.87 | |
| Administ Civil Paris | rative Are | | BURGHILL, H | | | |
| | ddresses | | | | | |
| | | n, Burghill, He | ereford, HR4 | 7SF | | |
| | uilding Ad | - | , | | | |
| Statutory | | | | | | |
| Sources | - None re | corded | | | | |
| Associat | ed Monu | ments - None | 9 | | | |
| Addition | al Inform | ation | | | | |
| BldConA | | | H AREA | | | |
| | | BURG | HILL | | | |
| List Paris | sh: | BURG | | | | |
| _ist Dist | | | FORDSHIRE | | | |
| List Cou | - | HERE | FORD AND W | | | |
| Group Va | aiue: | | | opioad Date | : 16/01/2009 | |
| DesigUIE |): DHE33 | 79 Ty p | e: Listed Bu | uilding | | Status: Active |
| Legacy L | | | t Entry No | • | Volume/Map/Item | |
| | | | 6613 | | 1819, 5, 25 | |
| 154210 | | | | | | |
| 154210 Name: | CHURC | CH FARMHOU | JSE | | | |

Legal Description

BURGHILL CP BURGHILL SO 44 SE 5/25 Church Farmhouse

- 11

Farmhouse. C17 with late C19and C20 alterations. Timber-framed with sandstone plinth and part painted brick, part wattle-and-daub infill; rendered south front. Tiled roof. L-plan with main axial stack backing onto through-passage. Single storey and attic. North front: central gabled dormer with horizontal sliding sash window, one 3-light C20 window to ground floor to left of lean-to porch with ledged door; gable end of wing to right with horizontal sliding sash window above roof line of adjoining slightly lower addition with 2-light C20 window. In former doorway to east side is a 2-light C20 window in gable. Framing appears largely complete: three square panels from sill to wall-plate.

Listing NGR: SO4802044480

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699 Type and date: C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699 Type and date: LATE C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1867 to 1899 Type and date: C20 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999 Main material: timber Main material: sandstone Main material: brick Main material: wattle Main material: daub Main material: render Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

| Grid Reference: | Centred SO 48023 44483 (16m by 12m) | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|--|--|
| Map sheet: | SO44SE | Area (Ha): | 132.33 | | |
| Administrative A | Administrative Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | | |
| Postal Addresses | | | | | |
| Church House Farm, Burghill, Hereford, HR4 7SF | | | | | |
| Listed Building Addresses | | | | | |

Statutory CHURCH FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

| 12387 | Building: Church House Farm, Burghill |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 12507 | Dullulity. Church House Farm, Durynin |

Additional Information

| BldConArea: | SOUTH AREA | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| | BURGHILL | |
| List Parish: | BURGHILL | |
| List District: | HEREFORDSHIRE | |
| List County: | HEREFORD AND WORCESTER | |
| Group Value: | Upload Date: | 16/01/2009 |

| DesigUID: DHE3416 | Type: Listed Building | | Status: Active |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Legacy UID | List Entry No | Volume/Map/Item | |
| 154247 | 1099254 | 1819, 3, 62 | |
| | | | |

| Name: | CHURCH OF ST ANDREW | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------|--|
| Grade: | II | Date Assigned: | 27/01/1967 | Amended: | Revoked: | |
| Legal Description | | | | | | |
| MORETON-ON-LUGG CP MORETON-ON-LUGG SO 54 NW 3/62 Church of St Andrew 27.1.67 | | | | | | |

GV II

Parish church. Largely 1867 reconstruction by W H Knight, with internal chancel decoration by A Salviati 1887, remains of a C12 window in south wall of chancel, C15 south arcade, roofs of nave and south aisle possibly of C15. Coursed and squared sandstone rubble, ashlar dressings; stone slate roof. Nave with south-west tower, south aisle and north porch, chancel. Nave: north wall with two 2-light windows with quatrefoil in roundel and moulded label to left and similar window to right of gabled south porch; pointed arched head to doorway with attached shafts and decorative capitals, moulded label. South aisle with two C19 trefoil-headed lights and one reset late C13 east window of one trefoil-headed light. South-west tower of three stages with octagonal broach spire; 2-light openings to bell stage with roundel and decorative attached shafts and moulded label. Chancel north wall window with pair of trefoil-headed lights with trefoil in roundel to each. Three trefoil- headed lights to east window with three trefoils in roundel set in larger roundel above: remains of semi-circular headed C12 light in south wall. Interior: trussed rafter roof to nave possibly of C15 date: pent roof to south aisle of three-bays with moulded members: embattled wall-plate and curved braces spring- ing from moulded wooden corbels. Ceiled and decorated roof to chancel of C19. Chancel walls and reredos completely covered in mosaic decoration by Salviati: with mosaic angels in nave of a later date. 1899. C15 screen now at west end of church at organ chamber of eight single-light divisions closed at lower half and open to upper part with cinquefoiled ogee-headed lights with tracery, moulded mullions, and moulded cornice with vine ornament. (RCHM Vol II, p 147; BoE, p 256).

Listing NGR: SO5048145657

Curatorial Notes

List Parish:

List District:

List County: DesignationFullRpt

Type and date: C12 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1100 to 1199 Type and date: C15 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1400 to 1499 Type and date: 1867 PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1867 Type and date: 1887 PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1887 Main material: sandstone Main material: rubble Main material: ashlar Covering material: stone

MORETON ON LUGG

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

HEREFORDSHIRE

Designating Organisation:

| | J | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Location | | | | |
| Grid Reference | : Centred SO 5047 | 9 45659 (21m by 16m) | | |
| Map sheet: | SO54NW | Area (Ha): | 184.49 | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | MOF | RETON-ON-LUGG, HEF | REFORDSHIRE | |
| Postal Address | es - None recorded | d | | |
| Listed Building | Addresses | | | |
| Statutory | | | | |
| CHURCH OF S | T ANDREW | | | |
| Sources - None | e recorded | | | |
| Associated Mo | numents | | | |
| 8254 | Building: Church of | St Andrew, Moreton on | Lugg | |
| Additional Info | rmation | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTH AF | REA | | |
| | MORETON | N ON LUGG | | |

| DesigUID | esigUID: DHE3416 Name: CHURCH OF ST ANDREW | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Group Value: Upload Date: 16/01/2009 | | | | | | |
| DesigUI |): DHE3371 | Type: Listed Buildin | g | Status: Active | | |
| Legacy UID | | List Entry No | Volume/Map/Item | | | |
| 154202 | | 1099280 | 1819, 5, 17 | | | |
| Name: | CHURCH OF | ST MARY | | | | |
| Grade: II* Date Assigned: 27/01/1967 Amended: | | Revoked: | | | | |
| Legal De | scription | | | | | |
| BURGHIL | L CP BURGHI | LL SO 44 SE 5/17 Church | of St Mary 27.1.67 | | | |

GV II*

Parish church. C12 core, altered and enlarged during late C12 or early C13 and C14, south porch added late in C15 or early C16, the west tower was rebuilt in 1812 and further restoration and additions in 1824, 1854, 1862, 1879 - 80 and 1894. Coursed and squared sandstone rubble, ashlar dressings, Welsh slate roof. West tower: three stages, string course, embattled parapet with pinnacles, single square-headed lights to second stage and lancets to bell stage. Clock faces to north and south. Nave: south clerestory, three square-headed single-light windows to west of square-headed window with two lights and easternmost window with two trefoiled ogeeheaded lights. North clerestory has one similar window with two tre- foiled ogee-headed lights to east. South aisle: one C19 window with two trefoil-headed lights and cinquefoil to left and three similar windows to right of heavily restored south porch. The north aisle retains one C14 window of two trefoiled ogee-headed lights, and to the west a lancet window of c1200. Chancel: C14 window of two trefoil-headed lights and similar C19 window to left of C19 chancel doorway. C14 window of two trefoil-headed lights to right. East window largely C19 of three trefoil-headed lights. Interior: five-bay north arcade with pointed arches of two chamfered orders, circular piers with moulded bases and capitals. Traces of earlier arcade in scallop capital of westernmost bay. C14 five-bay south arcade with pointed arches of two chamfered orders, octagonal piers, moulded bases and capitals. Four- bay C19 crown-post roof to nave, continuous trussed rafter-roof to chancel, no chancel arch. Fittings: C14 rood screen, largely restored during C17 and C19; five cusped lights flank opening, steeply coved. C14 piscina in rood loft, plain C17 panelled octagonal pulpit. C12 font has unusual base with figures in niches, lead bowl with vine ornament. C19 carved wooded reredos with figures of church fathers in niches. Monuments: Milbourne memorial, chest tomb with effigies c1440, alabaster, male figure in armour, female figure in court dress, weepers to sides. Commemorates Sir John Milbourne and Elizabeth Devereux, his wife. Robert Masters memorial, brass, 1619, with shield of arms and globe: "Here lyeth the body of ROBERT MASTERS gent, late Lord of this manour who traveiled wth THOMAS CANDISH ESQr to Virginia and afterward aboute the globe of ye whole worlde and after his returne marryed Winifred ye daughter of Thoms Cornwall of Bucklane gent by whom he hath 2 sones and 7 daughters, he departed this life 3 of June Ao 1619".

Listing NGR: SO4793444501

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C12 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1100 to 1199 Type and date: EARLY C13 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1200 to 1232 Type and date: C14 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1300 to 1399 Type and date: LATE C15 OR EARLY C16 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1467 to 1532 Type and date: C19 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1800 to 1899 Type and date: c1440 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1420 to 1460 Type and date: 1619 COMMEMORATIVE BRASS. Date: 1619 Main material: sandstone Main material: rubble Main material: ashlar Covering material: welsh slate

Designating Organisation:

LocationGrid Reference:Centred SO 47941 44500 (37m by 26m)Map sheet:SO44SEArea (Ha):477.59Administrative AreasCivil ParishBURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Church House Farm, Burghill, Hereford, HR4 7SF

Listed Building Addresses Statutory CHURCH OF ST MARY

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

372 Building: Church of St Mary the Virgin, Burghill

Additional Information

| BldConArea: | SOUTH AREA |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| | BURGHILL |
| List Parish: | BURGHILL |
| List District: | HEREFORDSHIRE |
| List County: | HEREFORD AND WORCESTER |
| Group Value: | Upload Date: 16/01/2009 |

| DesigUID | : DHE3419 | Type: Listed Building | | Status: Active |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Legacy U | ID | List Entry No | Volume/Map/Item | |
| 154250 | | 1172739 | 1819, 6, 65 | |
| Name: | CHURCH OF S | T PETER | | |
| Grade: | * | Date Assigned: 27/01/196 | 7 Amended: | Revoked: |
| Legal Des | scription | | | |

PIPE AND LYDE CP - SO 54 SW 6/65 Church of St Peter 27.1.67

GV II*

Parish church. Late C12 or C13 nave and west tower, C14 chancel, largely rebuilt 1874 by F R Kempson. Sandstone rubble with ashlar dressings, tiled roofs and shingle to spire. West tower, nave with south porch, chancel and north vestry. West tower: early C13, two stages with C19 broach spire, plain C14 corbels and lancet windows to north and south. Pair of C19 semi-circular headed openings to east side of bell stage and lancet openings to remaining sides. Nave: C19 windows to south; one lancet with moulded label to left and and two pairs of similar windows to right of C19 gabled south porch; late C12 two-centred arched headed south doorway with roll moulded jambs partly restored. Six similar C19 windows to north wall and one late C12 semi-circular headed light remains intact toward centre rear blocked and altered north doorway. Chancel: single trefoil-headed light and 2-light window with plain Y-tracery; north wall altered by addition of C19 vestry. East window: three plain stepped lights. Interior: C14 or C15 roof to chancel of three bays; open arched brace trusses with trefoil above. C19 roof to nave. Stone staircase in north-east angle of nave formerly leading to rood loft, C15 rood beam, with carved floral and vine ornament. Font, C13, moulded octagonal base and round stem with C19 bowl.

Listing NGR: SO5028344093.

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: LATE C12 OR C13 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1167 to 1299 Type and date: C14 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1300 to 1399 Type and date: 1874 PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1874 Type and date: C15 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1400 to 1499 Main material: sandstone Main material: rubble Main material: ashlar Covering material: tile Covering material: shingle

Designating Organisation:

Location

| DesigUID: DHE3 | 419 Nam | e: CHURCH OF ST PE | TER | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 278 44092 (30m by 20n | | |
| Map sheet: | SO54SW | Area (Ha): | 265.13 | |
| Administrative A | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | IPE AND LYDE, HEREF | ORDSHIRE | |
| Postal Addresse | | ded | | |
| Listed Building A Statutory CHURCH OF ST | | | | |
| Sources - None | recorded | | | |
| Associated Mon | uments | | | |
| 6887 I | Building: Church | of St Peter, Pipe & Lyde | 9 | |
| Additional Inform | nation | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTH | AREA | | |
| List Parish: | PIPE AN | ND LYDE | | |
| List District: | HEREF | ORDSHIRE | | |
| List County: | HEREF | ORD AND WORCESTE | | |
| Group Value: | | Upload Dat | e: 16/01/2009 | |
| DesigUID: DHE3 | | : Listed Building | Volumo/Mon/Itom | Status: Active |
| Legacy UID 154203 | LISC 1348 | Entry No | Volume/Map/Item 1819, 5, 18 | |
| | | | | EAST OF CHURCH OF ST MARY |
| Grade: II | | Assigned: 19/01/1987 | | Revoked: |
| Legal Descriptio | | | | |
| | | SE 5/18 Churchyard cr | oss approximately 15 | m south-east of Church of St Mary |
| GV II | | | | |
| Churchyard cross headed niche in w | | C19 shaft and cross. Sa | ndstone ashlar. Stepp | ped plinth, square base with trefoil- |
| Listing NGR: SO4 | 794744468 | | | |
| Curatorial Notes | | | | |
| Type and date: C14 Type and date: C19 Type and date: C19 Main material: sand | CROSS. Date: f CHURCHYARD. CROSS. Date: f Istone | Date: from 1800 to 1899 | | |
| Main material: ashla Designating Org | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Location | Centred SO 17 | 015 11166 (2m by 2m) | | |
| Map sheet: | SO44SE | 945 44466 (2m by 2m) Area (Ha): | 3.50 | |
| Administrative A | | | 0.00 | |
| Civil Parish | | URGHILL, HEREFORD | SHIRE | |
| Postal Addresse | | | | |
| Church House Fa | - | reford, HR4 7SF | | |
| | - | | | |
| Listed Building | | | 0 | |
| DesignationFullRpt | Report g | enerated by HBSMR from exe | Gesis SDM Ltd | Page 1 |

DesigUID: DHE3372 Name: CHURCHYARD CROSS APPROXIMATELY 15 METRES SOUTH EAST

Statutory CHURCHYARD CROSS APPROXIMATELY 15 METRES SOUTH EAST OF CHURCH OF ST MARY

Sources - None recorded

| Sources - None recorded | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Associated Monuments | | | | | | | |
| 7285 Monument: Churchyard Cross, Burghill | | | | | | | |
| Additional Information | | | | | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTH AREA | | | | | | |
| | BURGHILL | | | | | | |
| List Parish: | BURGHILL | | | | | | |
| List District: HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | | | | |
| List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER | | | | | | | |
| Group Value: | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| DesigUID: DHE33 | 374 Type: Listed | Building | | Status: Active | | | |
| Legacy UID | List Entry No | | Volume/Map/Ite | em | | | |
| 154205 | 1099281 | | 1819, 5, 20 | | | | |
| | | 50 METRES | | | | | |
| Grade: | Date Assigned | ••••• | | Revoked: | | | |
| | • | 1. 27/01/190 | Amenueu. | Revokeu. | | | |
| Legal Description | | _ , | | | | | |
| BURGHILL CP BU | IRGHILL SO 44 SE 5/20 I | Jovecote app | roximately 50 m s | outh-west of 27.01.67 Burghill Grange | | | |
| GV II | | | | | | | |
| | 717. Brick with tiled roof. Datestone to north. Interi | | | led blind arches to each side. | | | |
| Listing NGR: SO4 | 315244444 | | | | | | |
| Curatorial Notes | | | | | | | |
| | DOVECOTE. Date: 1717 | | | | | | |
| Main material: brick | DOVECOTE. Date. 1717 | | | | | | |
| Covering material: ti | e | | | | | | |
| Designating Orga | inisation: | | | | | | |
| Location | | | | | | | |
| | Centred SO 48151 4444 | 1(5m by 5m) | | | | | |
| | | | 21.00 | | | | |
| Map sheet: | SO44SE | Area (Ha): | 21.00 | | | | |
| Administrative A | | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | BURGHILL, | HEREFORD | SHIRE | | | | |
| Postal Addresses | 6 | | | | | | |
| Church House Farm, Burghill, Hereford, HR4 7SF | | | | | | | |
| Listed Building Addresses | | | | | | | |
| Statutory DOVECOTE APPI | ROXIMATELY 50 METRE | S SOUTH W | EST OF BURGHI | L GRANGE | | | |
| Sources - None r | ecorded | | | | | | |
| Associated Monu | iments - None | | | | | | |
| Additional Inform | nation | | | | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTH AREA | | | | | | |

DesignationFullRpt

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

| DesigUID: DHE3374 Name: DOVECOTE APPROXIMATELY 50 METRES SOUTH WEST OF | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| BURGHILL List Parish: BURGHILL List District: HEREFORDSHIRE List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER | | | | | |
| Group Value: | Uplo | bad Date: 16/01/2009 | | | |
| DesigUID: DHE5931 | Type: Listed Buildin | g | Status: Active | | |
| Legacy UID | List Entry No | Volume/Map/Item | | | |
| 505105 | 1393001 | 1819, 0, 10018 | | | |
| Name: FORMER HO | Name: FORMER HOUSE AT LION FARM | | | | |
| Grade: II | Date Assigned: 29/ | 10/2008 Amended: | Revoked: | | |
| Legal Description BURGHILL | | | | | |

1819/0/10018 Former House at Lion Farm 29-OCT-08

GV II A former farmhouse, now used for agricultural storage, of the late C17.

MATERIALS: The building has a timber frame with some original wattle and daub infill to the first floor and attic and later brick infill at ground floor level. The roof has been replaced and is of corrugated metal. PLAN: Two storeys with attic. Three cell plan, having central lobby entry with staircase to the centre. The north and south rooms both have stacks to the gable ends. C19 additions have been built to the north gable end and east and west sides.

EXTERIOR: The west (road) front has sizeable C19 additions for agricultural storage which obscure both floors at right and the ground floor to left. Only the upper floor can be seen at left and this has timber clapboarding with two C19 two-light casements. Inside the later additions the exposed timber frame of the original house is evident. The ground floor has small-framed walling with a mid-rail and passing braces to the lower corners. The panels have been in-filled with red brick. There are plank doors to centre and right and a two-light window to right of centre in a bay which formerly held the front door. The first floor has wattle and daub infill and a cross-window at right. The east flank is entirely obscured by a C19 lean-to addition with brick walling, but inside the structure of small-framed walling with lower angle struts to both floors is evident. There is a door to the ground floor centre and a further ground floor to north of this immediately above which is a first floor door. The north gable end is masked by later, C19 additions to its lower body. The chimney stack has been decapitated. The gable is partially exposed and clapboarded and gaps in the boarding reveal timber framing and brick to the centre, in the position of the former stack. The southern gable end has a projecting brick stack to the centre which has also been decapitated. The walling is covered with clapboarding but gaps reveal the frame and central brickwork of the former chimney stack. There are doors to both floors at left of the stack.

INTERIOR: The ground floor rooms have central, axial beams with chamfered edges and end stops. There are C18 or C19 surrounds to both fire places and the northern hearth has been lined with C19 bricks. The staircase to the central bay is a later replacement. At first floor level the two lateral rooms each have two axial beams with chamfers and end stops. There are wide floorboards to both rooms. The walls to the northern room have been clad with C20 pine but this has been removed to left of the chimney, revealing part of the timber frame. Sections of the ceiling, including the joists, are missing in the southern room and this allows a view through to the attic which has chamfered and end-stopped purlins which are staggered. The partition walls at either side of the central bay have wattle-and-daub infill and the queen post trusses both incorporate a central doorway. The common rafters all appear to be original and, despite the cladding of the roof with corrugated metal, the majority of the battens have been left in place. The C19 brick buildings which abut the former farmhouse to its north, east and west sides are not included as part of this designated item.

REASONS FOR DESIGNATION DECISION: The former house at Lion Farm, Burghill, Herefordshire is designated at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

*The building has definite quality in its construction and the detailing of its joine

*It has a timber frame which is largely intac

*It forms a related group with the neighbouring barn which appears to have been built at the same time and forms the nucleus of a farmstead.

SO4873345127

Curatorial Notes

DesignationFullRpt

| Type and date Designating | e: BUILDING. I Organisatio | n: | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Location | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Refere | Grid Reference: Centred SO 4872 4513 (21m by 23m) | | | | | | | |
| Map sheet: | SO44N | SO44NE Area (Ha): 266.01 | | | | | | |
| Administrat | ive Areas | | | | | | | |
| Civil Parish | | BURGHILL, H | IEREFORDSI | HIRE | | | | |
| Postal Addr | esses - Non | e recorded | | | | | | |
| Listed Build | ling Address | es | | | | | | |
| Statutory | U | | | | | | | |
| • | OUSE AT LIO | N FARM | | | | | | |
| Sources - N | one recorded | d | | | | | | |
| Associated | Monuments | - None | | | | | | |
| Additional I | nformation | | | | | | | |
| BldConArea | | SOUTH AREA | | | | | | |
| List Parish: | I | BURGHILL | | | | | | |
| List District | : ۱ | HEREFORDSHIRE | | | | | | |
| List County | | HEREFORD AND V | | | | | | |
| Group Value | e: | | Upload Date | : 16/01/2009 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DesigUID: | DHE7816 | Type: Listed B | uilding | | Status: Active | | | |
| Legacy UID List Entry No Volume/Map/Item | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1464319 | | | | | | |
| Name: F | Pipe and Lyde | War Memorial | | | | | | |
| Grade: | l | Date Assigned: | 11/06/2019 | Amended: | Revoked: | | | |
| Legal Descr | iption | | | | | | | |

War memorial, erected in about 1920.

Reasons for Designation

Pipe and Lyde War Memorial is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

Architectural interest:

* it is an accomplished and well-realised example of a war memorial which displays good decorative detailing.

Historic interest:

* it has strong cultural and historical significance within both a local and national context as an eloquent witness to the tragic impact of world events on the local community, and the sacrifice it made in the First and Second World War.

Group value:

* with the Church of St Peter (Grade II*) and the medieval churchyard cross (Grade II and a scheduled ancient monument).

History

The aftermath of the First World War saw the biggest single wave of public commemoration ever with tens of thousands of memorials erected across England. This was the result of both the huge impact on communities of the loss of three quarters of a million British lives, and also the official policy of not repatriating the dead which meant that the memorials provided the main focus of the grief felt at this great loss.

Pipe and Lyde War Memorial was erected in about 1920 to commemorate the men of the parish who died during the First World War.

The name of a parishioner who died during the Second World War was subsequently added to the memorial.

Details

War memorial, erected in about 1920. MATERIALS: carved from stone.

DESCRIPTION: located in a prominent roadside position within the churchyard of the Church of St Peter (Grade II*), the memorial takes the form of a tapered shaft with a botonée-style cross with carved fleur-de-lys in between the cross arms. It stands on a roughly-hewn tapered square plinth.

The inscription in lead lettering to the south-west face of the plinth reads:

IN HONOUR / OF THE MEN OF THIS PARISH / WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES IN THE WAR OF / 1914 – 1918 / (NAMES) / "THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE" ECCLUS 44:14 / 1939-1945 / (NAME)

Sources Websites Pipe and Lyde War Memorial, accessed 2 May 2019 from https://www.warmemorialsonline.org.uk/memorial/185214/ Pipe and Lyde War Memorial, accessed 2 May 2019 from https://www.iwm.org.uk/memorials/item/memorial/32969

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation:

| Location | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Grid Reference | : Centred SO 5 | 026 4406 (1m by 0m) | | | |
| Map sheet: | SO54SW | Area (Ha): | 0.00 | | |
| Administrative | Areas | | | | |
| Civil Parish | I | PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFOR | DSHIRE | | |
| Postal Address | es - None reco | rded | | | |
| Sources - None recorded | | | | | |
| Associated Mo | numents - None | 9 | | | |
| Additional Info | rmation | | | | |
| BldConArea: | SOUTI | H AREA | | | |
| List Parish: | | | | | |
| List District: | | | | | |
| List County: | | | | | |
| Group Value: | | Upload Date: | | | |

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT Scheduled Monuments

Herefordshire Council Designation List Report

22/07/2021

Number of records: 2

| DesigUID | Name | Туре | List Entry No | NGR |
|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| DHE6083 | Churchyard cross in St Mary the Virgin's churchyard | Scheduled Monument | 1016343 | Centred SO 4794 4446 (10m by 10m) |
| DHE6005 | Churchyard cross in St Peter's churchyard | Scheduled Monument | 1016344 | Centred SO 5027 4406 (10m by 10m) |

Herefordshire Council Designation Full Report

22/07/2021

| DesigUID: | DHE6083 Type: | Schedul | ed Monumen | t | Status: Active |
|------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| Legacy Ull | D List E | ntry No | | MVM Cross Ref | |
| 29882 | 10163 | 43 | | SAM_29882 | |
| Name: | e: Churchyard cross in St Mary the Virgin's churchyard | | | | |
| Grade: | Date | Assigned: | 24/09/1997 | Amended: | Revoked: |
| | | | | | |

Legal Description

Summary

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

Reasons for Designation

A standing cross is a free standing upright structure, usually of stone, mostly erected during the medieval period (mid 10th to mid 16th centuries AD). Standing crosses served a variety of functions. In churchyards they served as stations for outdoor processions, particularly in the observance of Palm Sunday. Elsewhere, standing crosses were used within settlements as places for preaching, public proclamation and penance, as well as defining rights of sanctuary. Standing crosses were also employed to mark boundaries between parishes, property, or settlements. A few crosses were erected to commemorate battles. Some crosses were linked to particular saints, whose support and protection their presence would have helped to invoke. Crosses in market places may have helped to validate transactions. After the Reformation, some crosses continued in use as foci for municipal or borough ceremonies, for example as places for official proclamations and announcements; some were the scenes of games or recreational activity. Standing crosses were distributed throughout England and are thought to have numbered in excess of 12,000. However, their survival since the Reformation has been variable, being much affected by local conditions, attitudes and religious sentiment. In particular, many cross-heads were destroyed by iconoclasts during the 16th and 17th centuries. Less than 2,000 medieval standing crosses, with or without cross-heads, are now thought to exist. The oldest and most basic form of standing cross is the monolith, a stone shaft often set directly in the ground without a base. The most common form is the stepped cross, in which the shaft is set in a socket stone and raised upon a flight of steps; this type of cross remained current from the 11th to 12th centuries until after the Reformation. Where the cross-head survives it may take a variety of forms, from a lantern-like structure to a crucifix; the more elaborate examples date from the 15th century. Much less common than stepped crosses are spire-shaped crosses, often composed of three or four receding stages with elaborate architectural decoration and/or sculptured figures; the most famous of these include the Eleanor crosses, erected by Edward I at the stopping places of the funeral cortege of his wife, who died in 1290. Also uncommon are the preaching crosses which were built in public places from the 13th century, typically in the cemeteries of religious communities and cathedrals, market places and wide thoroughfares; they include a stepped base, buttresses supporting a vaulted canopy, in turn carrying either a shaft and head or a pinnacled spire. Standing crosses contribute significantly to our understanding of medieval customs, both secular and religious, and to our knowledge of medieval parishes and settlement patterns. All crosses which survive as standing monuments, especially those which stand in or near their original location, are considered worthy of protection.

The churchyard cross at St Mary the Virgin's Church represents a good example of a medieval standing cross with a square stepped base. Situated a short distance to the south east of the south porch, it is believed to stand in or near to its original position. Whilst much of the cross has survived from medieval times, subsequent restoration has enhanced its appearance and resulted in its continued function as a public monument and amenity.

History

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

Details

The monument includes a standing stone cross located within the churchyard of St Mary the Virgin's Church, approximately 21m to the south east of the chancel and 25m to the south east of the south porch. The cross, which is Listed Grade II, is medieval in date with later additions. It includes a base, composed of four steps and a socket stone, the shaft, the knop and the head. The base is square in plan and is constructed from large sandstone blocks. The bottom step measures 2.7m square. The socket stone rests on the uppermost step, it is square in plan with inverted chamfers at the top four corners and an octagonal top, and measures 0.82m square by 0.52m high. A trefoil-headed niche is cut into the west face of the socket stone and is thought to have been carved to hold the Pyx or Holy Water when Mass was celebrated at the cross, or to hold a statue or icon. The modern shaft is mortared to the socket stone. This is octagonal in section with moulding towards the bottom, and tapers upwards to a moulded octagonal knop. The knop supports a modern head which takes the form of an open-armed crucifix displaying elaborate foliate decoration. The full height of the cross is approximately 4.6m.

MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 1 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS)

| Location | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Grid Reference: | Centred SO 4794 | 4446 (10m by 10m) | | |
| Map sheet: | SO44SE | Area (Ha): | 78.35 | |
| Administrative A | reas | | | |
| Civil Parish | BUF | RGHILL, HEREFORDS | SHIRE | |
| Postal Addresse | s - None recorde | d | | |
| Sources - None | recorded | | | |
| Associated Mon | uments | | | |
| 7285 I | Monument: Church | yard Cross, Burghill | | |
| Additional Inform | mation | | | |
| | | | | |
| DesigUID: DHE6 | 6005 Type : | Scheduled Monumer | nt | Status: Active |
| Legacy UID | List Er | ntry No | MVM Cross Ref | |

SAM 29883

| Name: | Churchyard cross in St Peter's churchyard | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|----------|--|--|
| Grade: | Date Assigned: 24/10/1997 | Amended: | Revoked: | | |
| Legal Des | scription | | | | |

Summarv

29883

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

1016344

Reasons for Designation

A standing cross is a free standing upright structure, usually of stone, mostly erected during the medieval period (mid 10th to mid 16th centuries AD). Standing crosses served a variety of functions. In churchvards they served as stations for outdoor processions, particularly in the observance of Palm Sunday. Elsewhere, standing crosses were used within settlements as places for preaching, public proclamation and penance, as well as defining rights of sanctuary. Standing crosses were also employed to mark boundaries between parishes, property, or settlements. A few crosses were erected to commemorate battles. Some crosses were linked to particular saints, whose support and protection their presence would have helped to invoke. Crosses in market places may have helped to validate transactions. After the Reformation, some crosses continued in use as foci for municipal or borough ceremonies, for example as places for official proclamations and announcements; some were the scenes of games or recreational activity. Standing crosses were distributed throughout England and are thought to have numbered in excess of 12,000. However, their survival since the Reformation has been variable, being much affected by local conditions, attitudes and religious sentiment. In particular, many cross-heads were destroyed by iconoclasts during the 16th and 17th centuries. Less than 2,000 medieval standing crosses, with or without cross-heads, are now thought to exist. The oldest and most basic form of standing cross is the monolith, a stone shaft often set directly in the ground without a base. The most common form is the stepped cross, in which the shaft is set in a socket stone and raised upon a flight of steps; this type of cross remained current from the 11th to 12th centuries until after the Reformation. Where the cross-head survives it may take a variety of forms, from a lantern-like structure to a crucifix; the more elaborate examples date from the 15th century. Much less common than stepped crosses are spire-shaped crosses, often composed of three or four receding stages with elaborate architectural decoration and/or sculptured figures; the most famous of these include the Eleanor crosses, erected by Edward I at the stopping places of the funeral cortege of his wife, who died in 1290. Also uncommon are the preaching crosses which were built in public places from the 13th century, typically in the cemeteries of religious communities and cathedrals, market places and wide thoroughfares; they include a stepped base, buttresses supporting a vaulted canopy, in turn carrying either a shaft and head or a pinnacled spire. Standing crosses contribute significantly to our understanding of medieval customs, both secular and religious, and to our knowledge of medieval parishes and settlement patterns. All crosses which survive as

standing monuments, especially those which stand in or near their original location, are considered worthy of protection.

The remains of the churchyard cross at St Peter's Church represent a good example of a medieval standing cross with a square stepped base. The cross occupies a prominent position to the south east of the south porch and is believed to stand in or near its original position. It has not been significantly restored and has continued in use as a public monument and amenity.

History

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

Details

The monument includes the remains of a standing stone cross located approximately 5m to the south of the south porch. The cross, which is Listed Grade II, is medieval in date. It is of stepped form and includes a base of two steps and a socket stone, part of the shaft and the capital. The steps are roughly square in plan and are constructed from red sandstone blocks, similar to those used in the construction of the church, and are unmortared. The bottom step measures 1.95m east-west by 1.83m north-south. The socket stone rests on the top step and measures 0.76m square at the bottom, rising through chamfered corners to a moulded octagon on the surface with a smaller raised octagon in the centre. The full height of the socket stone is 0.59m. A trefoil headed niche in the west face of the socket stone is thought to have been carved to hold the Pyx or Holy Water when Mass was celebrated at the cross, or to hold a statue or icon. The shaft is attached with mortar to the socket stone and is octagonal in section with a diameter of 0.22m and a height of 0.78m. On top of the shaft is a circular capital with a moulded ridge. A square hole in the centre of the capital contains an iron bolt which is thought to be a 'dowel' for attaching the upper section of the shaft, whilst the capital is thought to be a later addition to the cross. Lead rivets have been used to secure cracks in the steps and the shaft. The overall height of the cross is 1.86m. The gravemarker to the west of the cross and the wall immediately to the north are excluded from the scheduling, although the ground beneath them is included.

MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 1 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS)

| Location | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| Grid Referenc | e: Centred SO 5027 | 4406 (10m by 10m) | | |
| Map sheet: | SO54SW | Area (Ha): | 78.47 | |
| Administrative | e Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | PIPE | AND LYDE, HEREFOR | RDSHIRE | |
| Postal Addres | ses - None recorded | ł | | |
| Sources - Nor | ie recorded | | | |
| Associated Me | onuments | | | |
| 6508 | Monument: Churchy | /ard Cross, Pipe & Lyde | | |

Additional Information

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT Historic Landscape Characterisation Data

Herefordshire Council Character Area Analysis Report

22/07/2021

Number of records: 10

| | Count | Total Area (Ha) |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Broad Type: Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System | | |
| Туре: | | |
| Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type | 1 | 2882678 |
| Frmr Cmmn Arable Encl with Underlying Co-Ax/Axial | 1 | 2071657 |
| Totals for Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System | 2 | 4954335 |
| Broad Type: Enclosure of Common Arable Fields | | |
| Туре: | | |
| Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes | 2 | 3489392 |
| Totals for Enclosure of Common Arable Fields | 2 | 3489392 |
| Broad Type: Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape | | |
| Туре: | | |
| Farm | 1 | 1517167 |
| Cotals for Lorge Company Englacyre of the Londsoone | 1 | 1517167 |
| Totals for Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape | 1 | 1517167 |
| | 1 | 1517167 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: | 1 | 1517167 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss | 1 | 1517167 4129178 |
| Туре: | | |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Fotals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss | 1 | 4129178 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Fotals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: | 1 1 | 4129178 4129178 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements | 1 1 1 | 4129178 4129178 1974769 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned | 1 1 1 1 1 | 4129178 4129178 1974769 417011 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned | 1 1 1 | 4129178 4129178 1974769 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned Totals for Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Broad Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned Totals for Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Broad Type: Urbanisation | 1 1 1 1 1 | 4129178 4129178 1974769 417011 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned Totals for Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Broad Type: Urbanisation Type: | 1 1 1 1 2 | 4129178 4129178 1974769 417011 2391780 |
| Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Type: Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned Totals for Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Broad Type: Multiple Axial Planned Elements Regularly Planned Totals for Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape Broad Type: Urbanisation | 1 1 1 1 1 | 4129178 4129178 1974769 417011 |

NB Only records where an HLC Type has been entered will be included in this report.

Herefordshire Council HLC Full Report

22/07/2021

| 22/07/2021 | Ν | umber of records: 10 |
|--|---|----------------------|
| HLCUID Name HHE263 | | HLC Code H1.2 |
| | C Type nited Sinuous Boundaries Survive | Confidence |
| Period | | |
| Previous Types - None recorded | | |
| Full Description | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element L2,Element S7,Element X4 CELL NO: 52 | | |
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hec | tares) 4,129,179.00 |
| Centred SO 47045 44565 (3589m by 2153m |) SO44SE | |
| Attributes | | |
| Туре | Value | |
| HLC Stratum | Degraded | |
| Linking Type | H1- Recent Degradation through Bound | dary Loss |
| Boundary Type | 80-100% Straight Boundaries | |
| Modification | 6 | |

Sources

| HLCUID | HHE272 | Name | | |
|---|---|--------------|--|------------------|
| HLCUID HHE272 | Name | | | HLC Code D2.2 |
| Broad Type | | | НLС Туре | Confidence |
| Enclosure of | Common Arabl | e Fields | Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes | |
| Period | | | | |
| Previous Typ | oes - None rec | orded | | |
| Full Descript | tion | | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element S3,Ele | ement S8 | | | |
| PATTERNS: | tern J3,Pattern J | 5,Pattern K6 | | |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Pat | tern J3,Pattern J | 5,Pattern K6 | Area (Hectares) | 2,162,454.84 |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Patt CELL NO: 52 National Grid | tern J3,Pattern J | | | 2,162,454.84 |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Patt CELL NO: 52 National Grid | tern J3,Pattern J d Reference | | | 2,162,454.84 |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Patt CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 4 | tern J3,Pattern J d Reference | | | 2,162,454.84 |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Patt CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 4 Attributes | tern J3,Pattern J d Reference | | 323m) SO44NE | 2,162,454.84 |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Patt CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 4 Attributes Type | tern J3,Pattern J d Reference | | 323m) SO44NE Value | 2,162,454.84 |
| PATTERNS: Pattern B2,Patt CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 4 Attributes Type HLC Stratum | tern J3,Pattern J d Reference 18580 45958 (2 | | 323m) SO44NE Value Retentive | 2,162,454.84 |

| HLCUID | HHE273 | Name | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| HLCUID HHE273 | Name | | | | HLC Code D2.2 |
| Broad Type | | I | HLC Type | | Confidence |
| Enclosure of | Common Arable | e Fields (| Closes Dominated by Sma | all Regular Broad Closes | |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Ty | pes - None rec | orded | | | |
| Full Descrip | tion | | | | |
| PATTERNS: | ement F6,Elemen ttern K3,Pattern H | | | | |
| National Grie | d Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 1,326,938.43 |
| Centred SO 4 | 48250 43709 (1 | 569m by 2543 | 3m) SO44SE | | |
| | | | | | |
| Attributes | | | | | |
| Attributes <i>Typ</i> e | | | Value | | |
| Attributes <i>Type</i> HLC Stratum | | | <i>Value</i> Retentive | | |
| Туре | | | | | |
| <i>Type</i> HLC Stratum | | | Retentive | Boundaries | |

| HLCUID | HHE276 | Name | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| HLCUID HHE276 | Name | | | | HLC Code L1.1 |
| Broad Type | | HLC | СТуре | | Confidence |
| Adaptation o | f Earlier Enclos | ure System Forr | ner Common Arable F | ields - L1 Linking Type | |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Ty | pes - None rec | orded | | | |
| Full Descrip | otion | | | | |
| PATTERNS: | lement F2,Elemer ttern G2,Pattern L | | | | |
| National Gri | id Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 2,882,678.38 |
| Centred SO | 49680 44186 (3 | 058m by 2508m) | SO44SE | | |
| Attributes | | | | | |
| Туре | | | Value | | |
| HLC Stratum | ı | | Adaptive | | |
| Linking Type | • | | L1- Boundary Reco | nfig/Min Insertion of Bounda | aries |
| | | | | | |
| Boundary Ty | pe | | Even Mixture of Sin | uous and Straight Boundari | es |

| | HHE306 | Name | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| HLCUID HHE306 | Name | | | | HLC Code L3.3 |
| Broad Type | | F | С Туре | | Confidence |
| Adaptation of | Earlier Enclosu | re System F | nr Cmmn Arable Encl with Underlying | g Co-Ax/Axial | |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Typ | es - None reco | orded | | | |
| Full Descripti | ion | | | | |
| ELEMENTS: | | | | | |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 | ment F2,Elemen | F3,Element X | | | |
| Element A3,Ele FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid | | F3,Element X | Area | a (Hectares) | 2,071,657.89 |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid | | | | a (Hectares) | 2,071,657.89 |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid | I Reference | | | a (Hectares) | 2,071,657.89 |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 5 | I Reference | | | a (Hectares) | 2,071,657.89 |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 5 Attributes | I Reference | |) SO54SW | a (Hectares) | 2,071,657.89 |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 5 Attributes <i>Type</i> | I Reference | |) SO54SW | | |
| FEATURES: Feature f2b PATTERNS: Pattern H2 CELL NO: 52 National Grid Centred SO 5 Attributes <i>Type</i> HLC Stratum | I Reference 1083 44862 (18 | |) SO54SW Value Adaptive | Character Pro | cess |

| HLCUID | HHE308 Name | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| HLCUID HHE308 | Name | | HLC Code F1.1 |
| Broad Type Large Compa Landscape | ass Enclosure of the | HLC Type Farm | Confidence |
| Period | | | |
| Previous Ty | pes - None recorded | | |
| Full Descrip | tion | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element L2,El FEATURES: Feature f2b,Fe PATTERNS: Pattern A1 CELL NO: 52 | ement LElement B1,Element > | 2 | |
| National Gri | d Reference | Area (Hectares | s) 1,517,167.66 |
| Centred SO | 49584 43371 (1829m by 12 | 92m) SO44SE | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Туре | | Value | |
| HLC Stratum | 1 | Survey Planned | |
| Linking Type | | F1- Single Holdings | |
| Boundary Ty | ре | Even Mixture of Sinuous and Straight Bound | laries |
| Modification | | 6 | |

| HLCUID | HHE326 | Name | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| HLCUID HHE326 | Name | | | | HLC Code Z1 |
| Broad Type | | HLC | ; Туре | | Confidence |
| Urbanisation | | Urba | anisation 1 | | |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Typ | es - None rec | orded | | | |
| Full Descript | ion | | | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element L2,Ele CELL NO: 4 | ment X2 | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 839,457.05 |
| Centred SO 5 | 0313 46820 (7 | 20m by 1921m) | SO54NW | | |
| Attributes | | | | | |
| Туре | | | Value | | |
| HLC Stratum | | | Non-Enclosed | | |
| Linking Type | | | Z1- Urbanisation | | |
| Boundary Typ | e | | 80-100% Straight Bounda | ries | |
| Modification | | | 6 | | |
| Sources | | | | | |

| HLCUID | HHE638 | Name | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| HLCUID HHE638 | Name | | | | HLC Code Z2 |
| Broad Type | | HL | С Туре | | Confidence |
| Urbanisation | | Urb | panisation 2 | | |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Typ | es - None rec | orded | | | |
| Full Descripti | on | | | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element H1 CELL NO: 52 | | | | | |
| National Grid | Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 241,823.01 |
| Centred SO 5 | 0575 45739 (9 | 08m by 492m) | SO54NW | | |
| Attributes | | | | | |
| Туре | | | Value | | |
| HLC Stratum | | | Non-Enclosed | | |
| Linking Type | | | Z2- Urbanisation | | |
| Boundary Typ | е | | No Upstanding Mapped Bo | oundaries Present | |
| Modification | | | 6 | | |
| Sources | | | | | |

| HLCUID | HHE639 | Name | | | |
|--|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| HLCUID HHE639 | Name | | | HLC Code G1.1 | |
| | | | C Type gularly Planned | Confidence | |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Ty | pes - None record | led | | | |
| Full Descrip | tion | | | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element B1,El PATTERNS: Pattern F3 CELL NO: 52 | lement F2 | | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | | Area (Hectar | es) 417,011.84 | |
| Centred SO 49847 45552 (794m by 969m) | | | SO44NE | | |
| Attributes | | | | | |
| Туре | | | Value | | |
| HLC Stratum | | | Survey Planned | | |
| Linking Type | | | G1- Single Entity Planned Areas | | |
| Boundary Type | | | 80-100% Straight Boundaries | | |
| Modification | | | 6 | | |

| HLCUID | HHE769 | Name | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID HHE769 | Name | | | | HLC Code G2.12 |
| Broad Type Small Compa Landscape | ass Enclosure o | | HLC Type Multiple Axial Planned E | lements | Confidence |
| Period | | | | | |
| Previous Ty | pes - None rec | orded | | | |
| Full Descrip | tion | | | | |
| ELEMENTS: Element B2,El PATTERNS: Pattern E7 CELL NO: 4 | lement D1,Elemer | nt F1,Element F | -2 | | |
| National Gri | d Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 1,974,769.56 |
| Centred SO 49561 46818 (1523m by 2688m) | | | 8m) SO44NE | | |
| Attributes | | | | | |
| Туре | | | Value | | |
| HLC Stratum | | Survey Planned | | | |
| Linking Type | | G2- Multiple Entity | G2- Multiple Entity Planned Areas | | |
| Boundary Type | | | 80-100% Straight Boundaries | | |
| boundary ry | P0 | | ee leere en engine | | |